Catalog 1985-1986

CHOWAN

College

Student Records

Chowan College has an established policy concerning the availability of student records. This policy complies with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, as amended. The Act, with which the college intends to comply fully, was designed to protect the privacy of educational records, and to provide guidelines for the correction of inaccurate or misleading data. The Chowan College policy on the availability of students' educational records is on file in the Office of the Registrar and may be obtained upon request.

To circulate
within the
library

Correspondence

Inquiries to the college should be addressed as indicated below:

Academic Matters	Dean of the College
Admissions	Director of Admissions
Alumni Affairs	Director of Alumni Affairs
Athletics	Director of Athletics
Catalogs	Director of Admissions
Financial Matters, Fees	Business Manager
General College Policies	President of the College
Gifts and Bequests	President of the College
Housing	Director of Housing
Public Relations	Director of College Relations
Scholarships, Financial Aid	Director of Student Financial Aid
Student Affairs	Dean of Students
Summer School	Dean of the College
Transcripts, Permanent Records	Registrar

All Addresses are:

CHOWAN COLLEGE

Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855

Telephone (919) 398-4101

The Chowanian CATALOG ISSUE — For Academic Year 1985-1986

PUBLICATION OF

CHOWAN COLLEGE

Murfreesboro, North Carolina 27855

Chowan College, established in 1848, is accredited by the Commission on Colleges, Southern Association of Colleges and Schools. It is a member of the American Council on Education, the Association of American Colleges, the National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities, the American Association of Community and Junior Colleges, the North Carolina Association of Colleges and Universities, and the North Carolina Association of Independent Colleges and Universities.

"The Heart of Christian Education
Is Education of the Heart"

VOLUME CXXXVII SEPTEMBER, 1984 NUMBER 1

Published six times yearly July, September, October, December, February and May-June by Chowan College. Second Class Postage paid at Murfreesboro, North Carolina 27855. Send changes of address to The Chowanian, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, North Carolina 27855.

I U
Forever

Contents

College Calendar vi
General Information 1
Campus Life 9
Financial Information 29
Academic Program 47
The Curricula 63
Courses of Instruction 95
- Department of Business 95
- Department of Fine Arts 101
- Department of Graphic Communications 105
- Department of Health and Physical Education 109
- Department of Languages and Literature 113
- Department of Mathematics 117
- Department of Religion and Philosophy 119
- Department of Science 120
- Department of Social Science 123

New Poets Review 126
The Directory 139
- The Board of Trustees 141
- The Board of Advisors 142
- College Committees 145
- The Administration 146
- The Faculty 148
- The Emeriti 153

Student Directory 154

College Calendar
Fall Semester, 1985

August 22-24, Thursday-Saturday
Faculty/Staff Workshop.

August 25, Sunday
Freshman and transfer students arrive. Dormitories open at 2:00 p.m. Meet in Columns Auditorium at 7:30 p.m. Meet with advisers at 8:30 p.m.

August 26, Monday
Freshman and transfer students meet with advisers at 8:30 a.m. Returning students meet with advisers at 2:00 p.m.

August 27, Tuesday
Registration for Fall Semester Classes.

August 28, Wednesday
Fall Semester classes begin.

September 2, Monday
Fall Convocation.

September 4, Wednesday
Last day that Monday, Wednesday, Friday classes may be added.

September, 5, Thursday
Last day that Tuesday, Thursday classes may be added.

October 9, Wednesday
Founders Day.

October 11, Friday
Last day classes may be dropped without academic penalty.

October 12, Saturday
Homecoming.

October 18, Friday
Mid-term grading period.

October 23, Wednesday
Mid-term break begins at conclusion of classes.

October 28, Monday
Classes resume at 8:00 a.m.

November 4-8, Monday-Friday
Campus Evangelism Week.

November 26, Tuesday
Thanksgiving holidays begin at conclusion of classes.

December 2, Monday
Classes resume at 8:00 a.m.

December 13-19, Friday-Thursday
Fall Semester Examinations.

December 19, Thursday
Christmas holidays begin at conclusion of examination schedule.

1985

JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

FEBRUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28		

MARCH

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

JUNE

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

AUGUST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

SEPTEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

OCTOBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

NOVEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

DECEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

College Calendar
Spring Semester, 1986

January 10, Friday
Faculty/Staff Workshop.

January 12, Sunday
Students return. Dormitories open at 2:00 p.m.

January 13, Monday
Sophomores meet with advisers at 8:30 a.m. Freshmen meet with advisers at 1:30 p.m.

January 14, Tuesday
Registration for Spring Semester Classes.

January 15, Wednesday
Spring Semester classes begin.

January 20, Monday
Spring Convocation.

January 22, Wednesday
Last day that Monday, Wednesday, Friday classes may be added.

January 23, Thursday
Last day that Tuesday, Thursday classes may be added.

February 28, Friday
Last day classes may be dropped without academic penalty.

March 7, Friday
Mid-term grading period.

March 17-21, Monday-Friday
Religious Emphasis Week.

March 28, Friday
Easter holidays begin at close of classes.

April 7, Monday
Classes resume at 8:00 a.m.

April 26, Saturday
Spring Festival.

May 2, Friday
Honors Day.

May 9-15, Friday-Thursday
Spring Semester Examinations.

May 18, Sunday
Baccalaureate Service.

May 18, Sunday
Graduation Exercises.

1986

JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

FEBRUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	

MARCH

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

JUNE

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

AUGUST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

SEPTEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

OCTOBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

NOVEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

DECEMBER

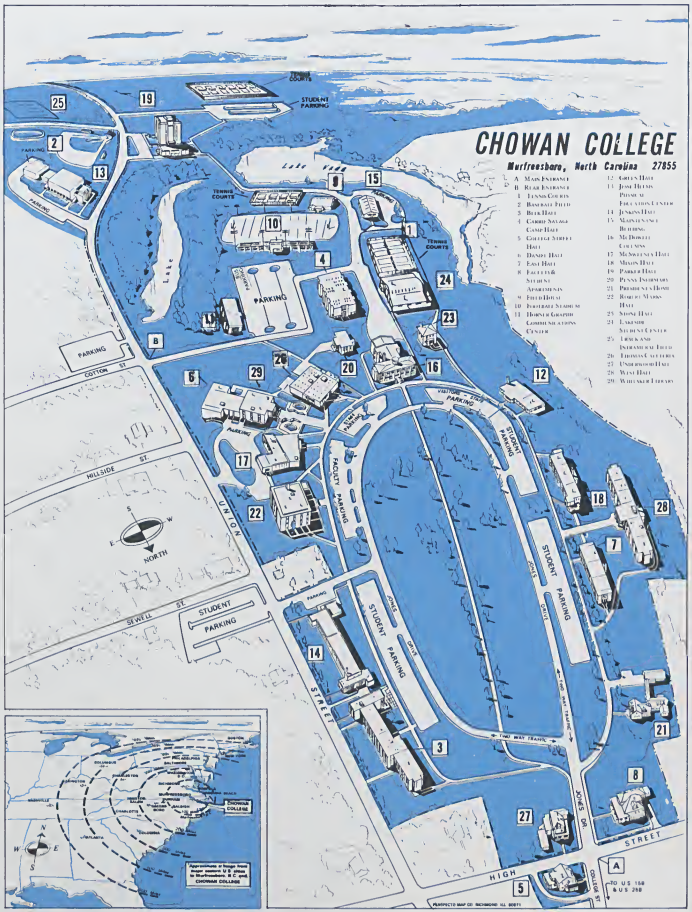
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

President of the College

DR. BRUCE E. WHITAKER

Dr. B. Franklin Lowe, Jr.
Dean of the College

Clayton Lewis
Dean of Students


CHOWAN COLLEGE
Murfreesboro, North Carolina 27855
A Main Entrance
B Rear Entrance
1 Evans Courts
2 Baseball Field
3 Beam Hall
4 Cobb Savage Cafeteria
5 College Street Hall
6 Dendy Hall
7 East Hall
8 Faculty Student Apartments
9 Field House
10 Football Stadium
11 Hobbs Graphic Communications Center
12 Goess Hall
13 John Hyden Physical Education Center
14 Jenkins Hall
15 Maintenance Building
16 McDowell Gym
17 McSwain Hall
18 Mason Hall
19 Parker Hall
20 Penn Infirmary
21 President's Home
22 Robert Mason Hall
23 Stone Hall
24 Lakeside Student Center
25 Turn-Around
26 Independence Hall
27 Underwood Hall
28 West Hall
29 Whitaker Library
TENNIS COURTS
STUDENT PARKING
FACULTY PARKING
PARKING
LAKE
COTTON ST
HILLSIDE ST
SEWELL ST
JUNIPER ST
COLLEGE ST
HIGH ST
JOYNER DR
NORTH
TO US 158 & US 258
Approximate 8 Hour Drive Time Distance to Murfreesboro, N.C. and CHOWAN COLLEGE
CHOWAN COLLEGE
PRINTED MAP CO. RICHMOND, VA. 23271

General Information

Nature of the College

Chowan College is a two-year, co-educational college owned and supported by the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina.

Chowan follows in the time-honored tradition of smaller, church-related colleges where one finds such advantages as a real sense of "belonging" to the college family, sound academic instruction, economy in tuition and boarding expenses, and a definite interest in the individual on the part of faculty and administration.

Chowan is the second oldest (1848) of North Carolina's seven Baptist colleges.

While the enrollment of Chowan is about 1,000 students, with a plant evaluation of more than $16,500,000, the trustees and administration are determined that quality rather than quantity shall always be the primary consideration.

Chowan College exists for the student and seeks to fulfill its stated purpose within a framework of academic excellence, while maintaining a genuine Christian concern for every student.

Chowan College is operated on a non-discriminatory basis as regards to race, sex, color, age, creed, national origin, or handicap. This includes employment, admission, housing, scholarships and grants-in-aid, and public functions.

Purpose of the College

Chowan College, influenced by Christian ideals, endeavors to provide quality higher education and to help students gain a philosophy of life which will lead to their development into responsible Christian leaders and citizens.

The college seeks to fulfill the purpose through the following means: (1) employing faculty and staff who are compatible with the college's statement of purpose; (2) offering instruction in the standard academic disciplines for those students who plan to earn the baccalaureate degree in senior institutions; (3) providing vocational instruction, on a liberal arts foundation, for the ones who wish to terminate their formal education with one-year diplomas or two-year associate degrees; and (4) striving to meet the personal needs of the individual student through academic, social and spiritual counseling.

Heritage

Chowan College first opened its doors on October 11, 1848, as a result of interest and influence of the Baptists of Northeastern North Carolina and Southeastern Virginia. For 62 years, the institution was known as the Chowan Baptist Female Institute; in 1910, its name was changed to Chowan College.

The college was first located on the old Hertford Academy lot and it used the Banks Building and equipment. Three years later the college moved to McDowell Columns, a building which serves today as the campus administration building.

Chowan College remained open during the Civil War, although a number of southern colleges closed. By the latter part of the 19th Century, Chowan was recognized throughout the South for its high standards in scholarship and culture.

The 20th Century brought continued progress to the college by the way of additional buildings and equipment and the maintaining of consistently high standards. However, due to a shortage of students occasioned by World War II, the college closed its doors in 1943. Since its reopening in 1949, Chowan has had a phenomenal growth. It also received full accreditation from the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools in 1956. Chowan is today recognized as one of the outstanding two-year colleges in the nation.

Following is a chronicle of some of the important events in the life of Chowan College:

May 19, 1848 — Chowan Baptist Association approves establishing Chowan Female Institute; names Board of Trustees.

October 11, 1848 — First session begins with Archibald McDowell, Principal; 11 girls arrive and register for classes.

November 21, 1849 — Trustees approve financing of institute through Joint Stock Company.

July 4, 1851 — Laying of cornerstone for Columns Building.

August 10, 1853 — Annie J. Ward receives first "four year diploma."

July 6, 1859 — Joint Stock Company relinquishes control of institute to Board of Trustees.

June 22, 1880 — First major attempt to raise permanent endowment.

May 10, 1910 — Organization of Alumnae Association.

May 17, 1910 — Name changed to Chowan College.

May, 1911 — Publication of "Alaska Nuggets" (first yearbook).

May, 1913 — First issue of Chowanoka.

Fall, 1914 — Organization of first Student Government Association.

May 20, 1920 — Town of Murfreesboro pledges to pay indebtedness of College in amount of $22,500.

September 27, 1923 — First issue of Chowanian.

April 16, 1924 — North Carolina Department of Education recognizes Chowan as "Standard 4-Year College."

September 10, 1931 — First men admitted as full-time students.

September 1, 1937 — Chowan begins operation as a junior college.

May 17, 1943 — Trustees recommend suspension of operations due to present emergency conditions.

1943-1947 — College remains closed; Board holds occasional meetings.

March 18, 1947 — Special meeting of Chowan and West Chowan Baptist Associations vote to reopen Chowan (Edenton meeting).

March 19, 1948 — "Victory Night", $100,000 reported raised towards reopening.

September 13, 1949 — College reopens with B. D. Bunn, President; 130 students enroll.

July 23, 1951 — F. O. Mixon succeeds Bunn as President.

May 29, 1953 — Mixon authorized to proceed with construction of a Graphic Arts Building.

May 4, 1954 — Construction underway on gymnasium; men's dormitory (Mixon Hall).

September 21, 1955 — Excavation completed for science building (Green Hall).

September 20, 1956 — Askew Student Union ready for use.

October 28, 1956 — Death of President Mixon; Oscar Creech named Acting President.

November, 1956 — Chowan receives full accreditation by Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

March 25, 1957 — Bruce E. Whitaker elected President.

October 25, 1958 — Dedication of new women's dormitory (now Jenkins Hall).

November 2, 1959 — New college cafeteria dedicated (Thomas Cafeteria).

October 12, 1960 — Dedication of new men's dormitory (East Hall).

September 14, 1963 — First use of new college stadium.

May 6, 1964 — First classes held in Robert Marks Hall.

October 17, 1964 — Dedication of men's dormitory (West Hall), women's dormitory (Belk Hall), and cafeteria annex.

February 22, 1965 — Board authorizes creation of Board of Advisors.

Summer, 1965 — Completion of Penny Infirmary.

July 12, 1968 — Whitaker Library and new Daniel Hall (fine arts) ready for occupancy.

June 2, 1969 — Contract awarded for construction of men's dormitory (Parker Hall).

February 21, 1972 — Ground breaking ceremonies for new science-engineerng facility.

May 19, 1974 — New science-engineering facility dedicated and named Carrie Savage Camp Hall.

September 10, 1978 — Ground breaking ceremonies for new gymnasium/physical education center.

September 1, 1980 — Dedication of Jesse Helms Physical Education Center.

August, 1983 — First use of new Horner Graphic Communications Center.

Campus

The college's campus consists of 289 acres. The main campus is monumented with ancient pines and majestic oaks. A circular drive (seven-tenths of a mile in length) provides easy access to the campus facilities and encircles a beautifully landscaped oval lawn, which is divided by historic Pine Walk, the main approach to the graceful McDowell Columns.

Numerous new buildings, of both contemporary and modern design, provide comfortable space for living and study. Twelve of these buildings — four dormitories, five classroom buildings, cafeteria, infirmary, and library — are fully air-conditioned.

Buildings

McDowell Columns Building, erected in 1851, is a beautiful brick and concrete structure, with massive columns and broad veranda, so characteristic of the old South. This structure contains the administrative offices of the college. A later addition to "The Columns," the *South Building,* contains additional administrative offices, and an auditorium with a seating capacity of 600.

Whitaker Library, a three-story contemporary structure of modern design, was constructed in 1968 to shelve 100,000 volumes and contains space for 330 students and faculty in several reading areas. Also housed in this structure are the Baptist Collection and items of historical interest to Chowan College and the region of Northeastern North Carolina and Tidewater Virginia.

Daniel Fine Arts Building, a modern structure erected in 1968, contains space and equipment for music, drama, and art, including practice rooms and choral rooms for various musical organizations active on campus and functioning as part of the Department of Fine Arts. The office of the Chaplain to the College and an activities room for the Baptist Student Union — Campus Christian Fellowship are also housed in this facility.

Green Hall, erected in 1956, served as the science building until 1974, when science instruction was located in a new structure. The facility was renovated and now houses the Division of Art of the Department of Fine Arts. As a result of a bequest from former professor, Dr. David Henry Cooper, and in memory of his wife, Jo Piland Cooper, an aluma of the college, this facility was completely retrofitted in 1984.

Robert Marks Hall, was erected in 1963-64 and dedicated in May of 1964. Marks Hall is a three-story building of contemporary and modern design housing 23 classrooms, 22 faculty offices and equipment for closed circuit television. An outstanding feature of this facility is a large 175 opera-type seat lecture hall. The building was provided primarily by gifts from the family of the late Robert Marks of Boykins, Virginia.

Carrie Savage Camp Hall, constructed in 1972-73, houses the Departments of Science and Mathematics. This new, air- conditioned, three-story structure contains eleven laboratories equipped for learning in biology, chemistry, botany, physics, micro- biology, and anatomy- physiology, an environmental study area, eleven classrooms, departmental and faculty of-

fices, and a 110 seat auditorium. It contains 45,600 square feet of instructional space. Carrie Savage Camp Hall dedicated on May 19, 1974, is named in memory of Carrie Savage Camp (Mrs. J. L. Camp, Sr.), class of 1881. Miss Savage was the daughter of the Reverend Robert Risop Savage, chairman of the Board of Trustees of Chowan College, 1879-1889.

Penny Infirmary, erected in 1964, was provided primarily by the late Mrs. W. S. Penny of Raleigh. The facility serves both men and women with two floors of space, including treatment rooms, wards and complete air-conditioning.

Jesse Helms Physical Education Center, constructed between 1978-80, houses the Department of Health and Physical Education. This outstanding center contains three basketball courts, three handball courts, a weight room, training room, two classrooms, a mini-gym, locker rooms, offices and the Ruth Camp Campbell Indoor Pool. The facility is named in honor of United States Senator Jesse Helms of North Carolina.

Fieldhouse, constructed in 1977. Located adjacent to the Braves Stadium. The fieldhouse contains locker and shower facilities for home and visiting teams.

McSweeney Hall, housed the Department of Graphic Communications for a number of years and is named in honor of John McSweeney, the first Chairman of the department. When the department was moved to a new facility in 1983, McSweeney Hall was completely renovated (1983-84). It currently serves as a classroom building for instruction in computer science.

Horner Graphic Communications Center, constructed in 1982-83, houses the Department of Graphic Communications, a unique department of the college made possible by newspaper publishers of North Carolina and Tidewater, Virginia. The structure, containing 19,000 square feet, is fully air-conditioned and contains modern facilities for printing technology and photography. Members of the North Carolina Press Association assisted financially in the construction, and it is named in honor of William E. Horner, Sr., publisher of the Sanford Herald and a past president of the North Carolina Press Association.

Thomas Cafeteria, erected in 1959, is fully air-conditioned. It provides the main dining area and private dining rooms for special meetings of students, faculty, or other groups. During the summer of 1964 an addition was made to the cafeteria which doubled the dining area and now provides a student store and related facilities. This structure is named in memory of Dr. R. P. Thomas, long-time member of Chowan's Board of Trustees.

The President's Home is a two-story house at the entrance of the campus.

Belk Hall for Women, erected in 1964, is a three-story brick building. It houses 200 students and is fully air-conditioned. The structure is completely modern in design and provides lounges on each floor as well as convenient built-in furniture. The hall is named in honor of Mrs. Irwin Belk, Charlotte, North Carolina.

Jenkins Hall for Women, erected in 1958, is a modern and functional unit which provides attractive and desirable accommodations for young

women at Chowan. The residence was named in memory of Charles H. Jenkins and in honor of his mother, Mrs. Olivia Benthall Jenkins.

The F. O. Mixon Hall for Men, a two-story residence hall erected in 1954, accommodates 100 students. It has lounge space and an apartment for a dormitory resident.

Simons Hall for Men, was erected in 1960. The three-story brick building provides living accommodations for 118 students.

West Hall for Men was erected in 1963. The three-story brick building houses 216 students. It contains lounges on each floor, lavatories in each room, convenient built-in furniture and is fully air- conditioned.

Parker Hall is a nine-story men's dormitory, built in 1970. This beautiful building, located on Union Street, is fully air-conditioned and modern in every respect. It houses 280 men, and is named in honor of Elwood W. Parker, of Murfreesboro.

Lakeside Student Center was originally constructed in 1954 as a physical education facility. It was completely renovated in 1981. Available within this facility are an area for roller skating, the college post-office, a laundry facility, lounge areas, TV room, conference room, game room, SGA offices, and office of the Director of Student Activities.

Development

With faith in the support of its college family, alumni and friends, Chowan College initiated its Development Program in 1957. With the support of the college's Board of Trustees, Board of Advisors and other outstanding leaders and friends of the college, a virtually new Chowan has been built on this 135 year old campus. This exciting development program, which has been labeled a "modern miracle", is being accomplished within the frame-work of comprehensive long-range planning and sound fiscal management. Leaders from North Carolina, Virginia and other states give wise counsel and direction to the college.

It is significant that the college has operated in the black in each year of development and has kept cost to its students (tuition and fees) at the minimum level. The college makes every effort to gain the maximum educational mileage out of every dollar entrusted to it. In addition to

brick-and-mortar, Chowan has projected the financial resources needed to keep plant and program operating at top efficiency, to meet the intellectual and spiritual requirements of its students, to supply an adequate library and equipment needed to accommodate them, and to support the quality faculty necessary to lead them. Through the Annual Giving Fund Program, the college seeks annual support from a variety of sources to help underwrite the day-to-day operation of the College.

Development Attainment Projections

Projected Cost		*Loans*	*Needed Gifts*
$ 850,000	Whitaker Library (completed)	$ 600,000	$ 250,000
	Daniel Hall (Fine Arts) (completed)		
1,160,000	Parker Hall (Residence) (completed)	975,000	185,000
275,000	Land Acquisition (completed)	175,000	100,000
1,300,000	Camp Hall (Science Engineering) (completed)		1,300,000
2,750,000	Gym-Physical Education Facility (completed)		2,750,000
135,000	Athletic Dressing Rooms (completed)		135,000

Renovation and Expansion Projections

332,000	College Lakes & Landscaping, Grounds, Service Drives	332,000
60,000	Renovation of McDowell Columns (completed)	60,000
100,000	Renovation of Green Hall (completed)	100,000
120,000	Renovation of Chapel-Auditorium (completed)	120,000
100,000	Expansion of Whitaker Library	100,000
550,000	Graphic Communications Building (completed)	550,000
100,000	Renovation of Mixon Hall (completed)	100,000
75,000	Old Gymnasium Conversion to Student Center (completed)	75,000
125,000	Academic Computer Center Equipment	125,000
125,000	Administrative Computer System	125,000
100,000	Renovation of McSweeny Hall	100,000
150,000	Renovation & Expansion of Green Hall	150,000
100,000	Renovation of Jenkins Hall	100,000
100,000	Renovation of Simons Hall	100,000
100,000	Lighting System for Stadium	100,000
100,000	Other Renovation, Repair & Improvements	200,000

Endowment Attainment Projectons

450,000	Living Endowment	450,000
5,000,000	General Endowment	5,000,000
1,000,000	Endowment for Student Aid Scholarships	1,000,000
$15,257,000	$1,750,000	$13,507,000

The college actively seeks and encourages planned gifts through wills and trust agreements. Opportunities are available for endowed scholarships; faculty, student and departmental funds; academic programs and departments; and for equipment, buildings and grounds.

Campus Life

Orientation

Prior to enrollment all new students will receive a letter informing them when to arrive on campus for an orientation program. Orientation affords new students the opportunity to become acquainted with the aims and objectives of the college, its traditions and customs, the curriculum, activities, student leaders, faculty and staff members, and the college environment.

College Committees

Students are currently serving on the following college committees: Class Absences, Scholarship, Library, Athletic, Graduation, Housing, Judiciary, Cafeteria, Clothing and Etiquette, Publications, Intramurals, Hospitality, Health, Student Activities, Faculty-Student Relations, and Financial Aid.

The student members have voting rights and thus share in planning social, operational, and academic phases of the college.

College Organizations

New students are welcomed into all organizations except those whose members are invited in recognition of their eminence in scholarship, athletics, writing, music, dramatics or special phases of leadership. Announcements concerning organizational activities are posted on bulletin boards, published in the college newspaper, and noted in assembly bulletins and the weekly campus calendar.

Student Government

All students are automatically members of the Student Government Association of Chowan College. The organization offers them opportunities to become meaningfully involved in college-sponsored activities, to gain experience in democratic procedures and to participate in the operation of the college. Through the legislative, executive and judicial branches of the SGA, students have an opportunity to voice their points of view and recommendations to the administration. Also, within limitations of power granted to the SGA by the President of the College, elected student leaders administer and enforce policies which regulate life within the college community.

Religious Activities

A full-time chaplain is a member of the college staff. He seeks to interpret the place of religion in society and in the Chowan College community. He ministers to students by helping them translate their worship into Christian living. All religious activities, including the weekly assembly programs, are coordinated by the chaplain.

A varied program of religious activities is offered to challenge the interest of students and to meet their needs. Opportunities for effective service, spiritual growth, and social fellowship are provided for students through the activities of the Baptist Student Union — Campus Christian Fellowship, Fellowship of Christian Athletes, and the Ministerial Alliance. During Evangelism Week and Christian Emphasis Week, students have the opportunity to hold individual and small group conferences with guest speakers.

Students are invited by the churches of Murfreesboro and the surrounding area to participate in their worship services. Located within Murfreesboro itself are Baptist, Methodist, Episcopal and Assembly of God churches. Other churches located in the immediate vicinity of Murfreesboro are Roman Catholic, Presbyterian, Friends, Latter Day Saints, Free Will Baptist and Church of God. The closest synagogue is located in Weldon, North Carolina.

Campus Clubs

Monogram Club. To be eligible for membership in the Monogram Club, the student must be a member of a varsity athletic team and participate in intercollegiate competition.

Student Chapter of National Education Association. This organization is open to students who plan to teach. It aims to keep the prospective teacher informed in educational developments and to develop a strong professional attitude toward the teaching profession.

Circle K International. The club offers both service and social opportunities to the student. It is affiliated with Kiwanis International and is open to both male and female students.

Social Science Club. This organization promotes interest in community service projects. Field trips and guest speakers are sponsored for the purpose of exposing members to information on the development, structure and function of human groups conceived as processes of interaction or as organized patterns of collective behavior.

Chowan College Outing Club. All students with an interest in camping and canoeing are invited to become participating members of the Chowan College Outing Club. Members take several weekend trips each fall and spring. Programs related to outdoor and water safety are also sponsored for the benefit of members.

Rotaract. Governed by standards of Rotary International, members of Rotaract are encouraged to practice high ethical standards, promote international understanding and peace and sponsor service projects. Rotaract is open to both men and women.

Vocational Industrial Clubs of America. Membership is open to all students of Printing Technology, Photography and Word Processing for Printing. VICA gives students with similar career goals an opportunity to become acquainted, to develop leadership skills, and to practice high ethical standards.

Chowan Science Club. This is a campus organization which is affiliated with the North Carolina Collegiate Academy of Science. Its purpose is to stimulate interest in the sciences by introducing the lesser known fields through informative programs and projects.

Chowan College Day Student Organization. All students classified as commuting are members of this organization. While this organization serves many functions, its primary objective is to encourage the involvement of day students in college sponsored activities. The organization has official representation in the Student Government Association.

Chowan College Art Society. This organization is sponsored by one or more professors in the Division of Art. The society promotes interest in art through workshops, lectures, demonstrations, critiques, exhibitions and field trips. Campus-based workshops involving professional artists are also sponsored by the Art Society.

Chowan College Photography Club. All students with interests in photography are encouraged to join the Chowan College Photography Club which involves its members in activities and programs related to all fields of photography.

Myriad. This is an organization whose goal it is to publish a literary-arts magazine. Along with providing a forum for critiquing works of poetry, art, and photography submitted by students, Myriad provides its members with three opportunities: (1) to have their own best work recognized and published; (2) to learn more about literature, art, and photography; and (3) to meet others with similar interests.

Interest Organizations. These organizations vary according to the common identifying concerns and interests of students.

Honor Societies

Phi Theta Kappa is a national, honorary, scholarship fraternity for the junior colleges of America and is open to students with a three point average, who are recommended by a faculty committee and approved by the student members of the organization.

Alpha Pi Epsilon (Alpha Pi Chapter) is a national honorary, scholarship society for secretarial students. Its ultimate purpose is to professionalize the status of college-trained young men and women. Motto: "First in Scholarship, Leadership, and Cooperation." To be eligible for membership in the organization, a student must possess the qualities of accuracy, dependability, and initiative; be recommended by the Department of Business

Faculty; and earn a three point-plus average in business and in the liberal arts.

Phi Beta Lambda (Mu Zeta Chapter) is a national business fraternity, affiliated with both state and national organizations. The fraternity's primary purpose is to develop the business and civic leadership qualities that will enable young men and women to be highly successful in tomorrow's competitive world of work.

College Publications

All Chowan College publications, brochures, and booklets, are produced by students under the instruction and supervision of faculty members in the Department of Graphic Communications.

The Chowanian. This is a pictorial periodical disseminating information about Chowan College to alumni, high schools in North Carolina and Virginia, and friends of the college.

The Chowanoka. This is the yearbook, edited by a staff of students with the guidance of a committee of faculty advisors. Student staff members are responsible for the layout and design of this publication.

Smoke Signals. This is a bi-monthly newspaper edited by students under the supervision of a faculty advisor. It carries news and pictures of student activities.

The Student Handbook. This publication contains information about social rules and regulations for Chowan College students. It is distributed and studied during orientation programs.

All student publications must be approved by the administration before they can be printed and circulated.

Drama

For students interested in theatrical activities, Chowan Players offer opportunities for helping to produce plays for the college community. Plays ranging from classic to modern are selected.

Music

Membership in the *College Choir* is open to all students who are interested in choral music. On-campus appearances of the Choir include annual Christmas and Spring Concerts.

Membership in the *Chowan Touring Choir* is selected by audition from the College Choir. The Touring Choir makes several off-campus and television appearances during the year and takes an extended tour in the Spring. Membership in the *College-Community Chorus* is open to all students and persons from the surrounding communities. This organization presents two concerts, one in the fall and one in the spring, each accompanied by orchestra.

Membership in the *College Stage Band* is open to all students who are interested in playing band music.

The *Chowan College Orchestra* is open to all students, faculty and community persons with the permission of the director.

Other *Ensembles* are organized from time to time as the demand exists.

The Chowan College Concert Association brings outstanding vocal and instrumental musicians to the campus four times each year.

Cultural Activities

Through the combined facilities of the college and the community, students have the opportunity to attend numerous programs — lectures, plays, concerts, receptions, recitals, motion pictures, and art exhibits — designed to enrich their educational experiences.

The Chowan Student Government Association, through the help of the Student Activities Committee, sponsors an entertainment series which brings popular groups to the campus.

Social Life

Many occasions for individual and group expression are offered by college-sponsored student organizations. Included are motion pictures, a comprehensive intramural program, and a variety of residence hall and club events. The Student Government Association is actively engaged in sponsoring a broad range of social and entertainment events.

Chowan College Speakers Bureau

Students, faculty, and staff members are available as speakers through the Office of College Relations. Citizens of the Chowan College Community serve as guest speakers at convocations, banquets, civic clubs, commencements, PTA meetings, social affairs, and church activities. The Speakers Bureau serves as a link between the college and friends of the college.

Intramural Sports

Recognizing the importance of physical education in maintaining good health, Chowan makes available to every student an extensive program in intramural athletics. This program is conducted under the supervision of the Department of Athletics and Student Development staff. Intramural teams are organized according to residence halls and are highly competitive. Men and women compete in flag football, volleyball, basketball, and softball. Other programs for men include football skills, cross country, tennis, pool, ping pong, foul shooting, wrestling, weight lifting, and swimming. Other programs for women include tennis, ping pong, cross country, and swimming. The intramural sports program helps the college to advance its purpose by promoting physical recreation and good sportsmanship.

Intercollegiate Athletics

The Director of Athletics has general supervision of intercollegiate activities. Chowan College is a member of the National Junior College Athletic Association, the Tarheel Junior College Athletic Conference and the Coastal Football Conference and is governed in matters of eligiblity by the constitution and bylaws of these organizations.

The intercollegiate program at Chowan is divided into sports for women, sports for women and men, and sports for men. Varsity competition for women includes volleyball, basketball and softball. Both women and men participate on the same varsity golf and tennis teams. The varsity cheerleading squad is composed of men and women and is sponsored by the Department of Athletics. The intercollegiate sports program for men consists of football, baseball, basketball and wrestling.

Fellowship of Christian Athletes

A chapter of Fellowship of Christian Athletes is sponsored by faculty members and coaches in the Department of Athletics. Members of this group meet twice monthly for breakfast in Thomas Cafeteria.

Chowan Traditions

Chowan College has certain customs and events which have become a traditional part of the College.

Homecoming. Homecoming is observed in the fall in connection with a football game, and events for the day are planned by the Student Government Association and Student Development. The Alumni are honored at this event. Half-time activities at the football game include the coronation of the Homecoming Queen and the presentation of the Court.

Parents' Day. This is a day when all parents are invited to the campus. The day includes the President's Reception and a scheduled time when parents can meet with the professors of their sons and daughters. Parents' Day in the fall is observed in connection with a football game. In the spring it is scheduled concurrently with a basketball game.

Spring Festival. Activities for Spring Festival are planned by the Student Government Association and Student Development. Field events, a concert, and a formal dance are part of the activities. The highlight of the event is the crowning of the Spring Festival Queen and recognition of her Court.

Counseling and Career Development

A counselor is available to work with students in learning to cope with or resolve personal problems, to assist students in developing decision-making skills and self-understanding, and to give assistance and support in time of crisis. From time to time small-group sessions are conducted for students who have mutual concerns. All counseling sessions are regarded as confidential.

Assistance with educational planning is available to those who desire help with changing a major or when making plans to transfer to senior institutions. A collection of catalogs from schools to which Chowan graduates frequently transfer and other helpful information is maintained

in the Counseling and Career Center and available to students for browsing. Vocational inventories and personality indicators are available to be administered and interpreted by the counselor to students upon request. Current information on various careers is also maintained in the Center.

Each student is assigned an academic advisor who is available for academic as well as personal counseling. Academic advisors assist their advisees with matters related to programs of study, course requirements, and class schedules. Advisor-Advisee meetings are held twice each semester and students are expected to confer individually with their faculty advisors at least once each semester.

Transfer to Senior Institutions

Approximately 85 percent of those graduated from Chowan College transfer to a wide variety of senior institutions. Representative of the senior colleges and universities to which Chowan's graduates are attracted are:

American University, Appalachian State University, Arkansas State University, Atlantic Christian College, Auburn University, Averett College, Baylor University, Belmont-Abbey College, Boston College, Brigham Young University, Campbell University, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Carson-Newman College, Catawba College, Clemson University, College of William and Mary, Columbia College, Davidson College, Duke University, East Carolina University, East Tennessee State University, Elizabeth City State University, Elon College, Emory and Henry College, Florida State University, Furman University, Gardner-Webb College, George Washington University, Georgia Institute of Technology, Greensboro College, Guilford College, Hampden-Sydney College, Hampton Institute, High Point College, Hollins College, Howard University, Jacksonville State University, Longwood College, Louisiana State University, Lynchburg College, Mars Hill College, Marshall University, Mary Washington College, Memphis State University, Meredith College, Methodist College, North Carolina Central University, North Carolina State University, North Carolina Wesleyan College, North Texas State College, Northwestern State University of Louisiana, Ohio State University, Old Dominion University, Patterson State University, Pfeiffer College,

Queens College, Radford College, Randolph-Macon College, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Rochester Institute of Technology, Salem College, Saint Andrews Presbyterian College, Saint Paul's College, Salisbury State College, Sam Houston State University, South Dakota State University, Southern College of Optometry, Southern University, State University of New York at Buffalo, State University of New York at Stony Brook, Suffolk University, Temple University, Tennessee Technological University, Texas Technical University, Towson State University, University of Baltimore, University of California at Los Angeles, University of Connecticut, University of Delaware, University of Houston, University of Illinois at Urbana, University of Iowa, University of Kansas, University of Kentucky, University of Maryland, University of Massachusetts, University of Miami, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina at Charlotte, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, University of North Carolina at Wilmington, University of New Hampshire, University of Pennsylvania, University of Pittsburgh, University of Richmond, University of South Carolina at Columbia, University of South Mississippi, University of Southern California, University of Tennessee at Knoxville, University of Texas at Arlington, University of Texas at El Paso, University of Utah at Salt Lake City, University of Virginia, University of West Virginia, Utah State University at Logan, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Virginia Union Universtiy, Virginia Wesleyan College, Wake Forest University, Westchester State College, Western Carolina University, West Virginia State University, Westchester State College, Western Carolina University, West Virginia State University, West Virginia Institute of Technology, Winston-Salem State University.

This is, of course, only a partial listing. The individual's curriculum, preference and grade-point average will determine, in most cases, the senior institution to which a Chowan graduate will transfer.

Student Mail and Messages

Every student, whether boarding or day, is assigned a post office box and receives mail and intra-college messages through the College Post Office, which is located in Lakeside Student Center.

Student Center

Originally constructed in 1954 as a physical education facility, the building was completely renovated in 1981, leaving the basketball court for large group activities and roller skating. Housed within Lakeside Student Center are the college post office, a laundry facility (washers and dryers), an equipment check-out room and the offices of the Student Government Association, the Director of Student Activities and Intramural Sports and the Director of Postal Services. Also, for the benefit and enjoyment of students, Lakeside Student Center contains lounging areas in the balcony and on the main floor with an adjoining room with a wide-screen television, a conference room, a game room and an area with ping pong and pool tables.

Health Services

Each incoming student is required to forward to the Office of Admissions a Chowan College Medical Examination and Health Report. This report is filed in the Office of the College Nurse who maintains a health record on each student.

A Registered Nurse is on duty from 7:30 a.m. until 4:00 p.m. daily,

Monday through Friday. A member of the Student Development staff is on call during weekends. The services of local physicians are used by Chowan students. Such services and any prescriptions are the financial responsibility of each student. Hospital accomodations are available in Ahoskie, a twenty-minute drive from the College.

In keeping with the policy on class absences, boarding students who must miss classes because of illness should consult the nurse before the time the class meets to obtain a medical excuse. Day students who miss classes because of sickness must bring a note from home or from a physician in the case of prolonged illness.

Beds in Penny Infirmary are used primarily for acutely ill students who respond rapidly to rest and conservative treatment. If the student's condition worsens or response to treatment is slow, arrangements are made for treatment and laboratory studies according to instructions from parents.

Student Insurance

Chowan College carries Accident Insurance on all students who are enrolled for a given semester. After the insurance is in force, it applies at all times, on and off the campus. The individual student is responsible for seeing that his claim is filed. We strongly recommend that a student maintain a personal health insurance policy. International students are required to purchase hospitalization insurance through the Business Office of the College before registering for classes.

Thomas Cafeteria

Thomas Cafeteria seats 750 persons. All resident students and students staying in approved homes are required to take their meals in Thomas Cafeteria.

Students and faculty serve on the *Cafeteria Committee,* which meets monthly with the Food Service Director to discuss all matters dealing with food service.

Identification Cards

Until permanent ID cards are issued, the Bursar's receipt serves as a temporary means of identification. Once ID cards have been received, students are responsible for having them in their possession at all times, on and off the campus.

Since students are required to present ID cards when eating in Thomas Cafeteria and cashing checks in Murfreesboro caution should be taken in caring for the card.

Any Chowan student must produce his identification card when called upon to do so by an authorized official of the college, or any authorized civil official.

Lost ID cards can be replaced for $3.00.

Lending an ID card or using another student's ID card is forbidden and is considered an act of falsification.

Pam

Motor Vehicle Regulation

Motor vehicles may be kept on campus providing they are properly registered through the Office of the Business Manager of the College and the Office of the Campus Safety and Security Officer. The request to register motor vehicles will be initiated through the Office of the Business Manager. Students receive a car registration decal when they register their vehicles and pay the registration fee. Decals must be displayed as designated by existing policy. The parking lot to which the car has been assigned is shown on the registration decal. Parking violation tickets are given to persons who park in unauthorized areas. Improper parking and disregard for vehicle regulations may result in the forfeiture of one's right to have a vehicle on campus. Towing and immobilizing are enforced.

The registration fee for any motor vehicle is $15.00 for either or both semesters of the same academic year. Registration fees are non-refundable under any circumstances.

While the college will, through its normal security measures, attempt to patrol parking areas, the college assumes no liability for personal property of others; moreover, the college has no insurance to cover losses the owner may experience.

A student is expected to observe the car regulations given him at the time of registration. If a student is given a campus traffic ticket, he is expected to pay the amount of the fine in the Business Office of the College. Unpaid fines will become a part of the individual's College account. Transcripts are placed on a non-release status until motor vehicle fines are paid.

Bicycle Registration

The college encourages students to bring bicycles to the campus. Bicycles are registered through the Office of the Security Officer. Registration decals are given to students without charge.

Registered bicycles are:

1. More easily found in case of theft.
2. Stored, upon request of the owner, by the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds during vacations and between semester.
3. Provided spaces in bicycle racks.

Bicycles are not to be parked in residence hall rooms, halls or stairwells. Racks for parking bicycles are provided in each residence hall area.

Laundry

Arrangements have been made with a linen supplier to furnish a boarding student two sheets, one pillow case, and three bath towels each week. The linens are distributed weekly to individual lockers in the residence halls. Further information and a reservation card will be mailed to students prior to the beginning of the fall term. There is a fee for this service and students participate on a voluntary basis.

Token operated washers and dryers have been placed in Belk and Jenkins Halls. A campus-wide laundromat is available to all students in Lakeside Student Center. A privately owned laundry service is located within two blocks of the campus.

Living Accommodations

All students who do not live in Murfreesboro or near Murfreesboro with their parents must live on campus unless given permission in writing to seek rooming accommodations in conveniently located private homes which have been approved by the Director of Housing.

Room assignments are made in the Office of the Director of Housing according to the date of advance payment of $100.00 and information received through a roommate compatibility questionnaire. Chowan administers a liberal room change policy. However, no resident is permitted to change rooms without written permission from the Director of Housing. Students making unauthorized changes are subject to penalties. Furnishings will not be removed from an apartment, room, hallway, bathroom, kitchen, dining room, lounge or any other area, in any residence hall without permission from the Office of the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.

Pets cannot be kept in residence halls.

Residents are required to keep their rooms clean and in order. Occupants are held responsible for any damage to their rooms and furnishings. The cost of damage to the building outside the occupant's room may be charged on a prorate basis to the residents of the facility.

Students who attend Chowan College should be prepared to live in a way which reflects consistency with the purpose of the College and in a manner that demonstrates respect for the rights of their fellow students and the College. Successful residential living requires all parties to be mindful of their rights and responsibilities. Residents have a right to study, rest and relax in a pleasant, safe and clean environment. Residents have an obligation to respect these basic rights of their fellow students. The College is responsible for maintaining conditions which contribute to wholesome residential living.

Residence Hall Programs

With assistance from the Associate Dean of Students, residence hall programs which enhance the out-of-class activities of students are planned by officers of residence halls and residence directors. Residence hall programs are presented by faculty, students and resource persons from the area. These programs vary according to the common identifying interests of students. Drug Abuse, Self Protection and Security, The Judicial System, International Relations, Fire Safety, Hunting Safety, Law and the College Student, How Paper Is Made, How To Be A Survivor, and Computer Systems are some of the more popular programs in recent years.

Campus Guidelines

To insure a mutual understanding and appreciation of Chowan's position on certain issues, the following campus guidelines are listed below:

1. The College will not tolerate student disorders. Any student found guilty of violating the Chowan College Policy on Student Disorders, a policy explained during orientation programs, will be subject to suspension or expulsion, depending upon the nature of the violation.

2. The College is opposed to the use of alcoholic beverages by students. Drinking or the possession of intoxicating beverages on the campus is not permitted.

3. Gambling, lying, cheating, stealing and other forms of unacceptable behavior may be cause for suspension.

4. Any student who, without medical prescription, possesses, transports, or engages in the illegal sale of amphetamines, barbiturates, hallucinogenics, narcotics, and marijuana will be subject to dismissal from the college.

5. The possession of firearms and pyrotechnics, whether in residence halls or any other place on the campus, is prohibited both by College policy and state law.

6. The College maintains a system of single sex residence halls. Women live in Belk and Jenkins Halls. Men reside in West, Simons, Mixon and Parker Halls. Violation of the policy on single sex residence halls may be cause for suspension.

Discipline

Ultimately, college discipline is in the hands of the Student Government Association, Student Development Deans, and the President, who administer policies adopted by the Board of Trustees. The purpose of discipline is to maintain order in the institution and to develop good character in its students. At Chowan discipline is guidance oriented. Fortunately, other means are seldom needed to secure good conduct, but when necessary, they are used in varying degrees from a call down to expulsion. The College reserves the right at all times to exclude students whose conduct or academic standing it regards as undesirable without specifiying any further reason for exclusion. In some cases, fees will not be refunded, in whole or in part, and neither the college nor any of its personnel or officials shall be under any liability whatsoever for such exclusion.

Furthermore, the college reserves the right to change its policies upon proper notice.

32
14

Financial Information

The average cost to CHOWAN COLLEGE over and above what the student is required to pay is approximately $2,000 per student. This amount is contributed by the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina, the Independent College Fund of North Carolina, Inc., churches, individuals, corporations, foundations, and from endowment funds of the college.

As a private, church-related college, Chowan must seek additional financial support from its college family, alumni, parents, friends, businesses, corporations and foundations to provide special funds needed for projects over and above those which tuition and endowment sources can support. These gifts have permitted Chowan College to keep its tuition and fees at a minimum level while elevating its educational program toward a position of esteem among independent liberal arts institutions. Every effort is made at Chowan College to keep student fees and tuition at the lowest possible level, realizing that actual instructional and service costs exceed the stated charges. We encourage parents and others who are able and willing to make gifts through the Chowan Parents Association to assist in keeping cost and fees to the student at a reasonable level and strengthen the educational program of the college. Such are tax deductible and gifts should be made payable to the Chowan College Parents Association and mailed to Chowan College, Murfreesboro, North Carolina 27855.

Classification Of Students

Chowan College has two classifications of students: *Boarding* and *Commuting*. A *Commuting Student* is considered to be one (1) who is obviously a resident of Murfreesboro, (2) whose permanent residence is in such proximity to Murfreesboro that he drives to and from the college each day, or (3) who is married and has established a residence for his family in the Murfreesboro area. *Boarding Students* include all students who live in college dormitories.

By order of the Board of Trustees, all students rooming in college dormitories are required to take their meals in the college dining hall. Such students are classified as *Boarding Students*. Board and room fees do not include holiday periods. *Boarding students* are required to live on campus. While the college cooperates with students in honoring their dorm and roommate choices, the college does reserve the right to make room assignments for students. Moving without prior permission from an assigned room is prohibited (see item 7 under Financial Regulations).

An international student who has administrative approval to live off campus is charged as a boarding student, less room and board.

Financial Information for Year 1985-86

All students applying for admission should send $10 with completed application to the Director of Admissions. This is an application processing fee and is *non-refundable, nor is it included in the charges listed below:*

Student Fee Schedule For 1985-86

Boarding Student:	Per Semester	Per Year
Registration Fee	$ 15.00	$ 30.00
Tuition	1,200.00	2,400.00
General Fees	250.00	500.00
Student Activity Fee	80.00	160.00
Health Fee	65.00	130.00
Room	425.00	850.00
Board	660.00	1,320.00
TOTAL	$2,695.00	$5,390.00

*The college reserves the right to change these rates upon proper notice to its students.

Commuting Student:	Per Semester	Per Year
Tuition and Fees	$ 1,200.00	$2,400.00

Schedule of Payment

Tuition, fees and other costs for the full semester are payable at the time of registration except for students who have definite commitments of financial aid from the Director of Financial Aid. Even in these cases, the difference between the total cost of the semester and the financial aid commitment is due at the time of registration. *The refund policy presupposes that all fees have been paid prior to class registration.*

Advance Payment

In addition to the $10 application fee, (1) All students must make an Advance Payment of $100 within twenty one (21) days following notification of their acceptance. The Advance Payment is fully refundable until April 30. (2) After April 30, a student is still required to make the $100 Advance Payment within twenty one (21) days following notification of acceptance, however, the fee is not refundable except for serious illness or death in the student's immediate family. (3) In the event a student is eligible for a refund of his Advance Payment he must submit the request by letter to the Business Manager of the College.

Deferred Payment Fee

Although it is the policy of the College, as authorized by its Board of Trustees, to collect all tuition and fee payments before a term begins, it is recognized that upon occasion some parents and students may experience unexpected problems in complying with this policy. Therefore, when satisfactory terms are requested and arranged with the Business Office for a delayed payment, there will be administered a DEFERRED PAYMENT FEE of $10 for the first 30 days and $5 for each succeeding 30 day period not to exceed $20 for a given semester. This fee is not to be considered an interest charge, but instead covers the cost of administering a student's account on an individual basis.

Budget Payment Plan

College policy, as authorized by the Board of Trustees, requires payment of all fees prior to class registration unless satisfactory arrangements for the payment of fees is made well in advance of a semester with the College Business Office. One method suggested for your consideration is the 10 month Budget Payment Plan which provides that parents may enter into agreement with the college to pay any amount up to the full cost of tuition and fees in ten equal installments. Each monthly payment must be made by the fifth of the month commencing June 1 or the agreement may be cancelled. There are no interest charges, and the agreement is not to be considered a loan. A LATE MONTHLY PAYMENT MAY RESULT IN DEFERRED PAYMENT FEE (see preceding paragraph).

General Information and Special Fees

(1) Special Students are normally those who live within commuting distance of the college and take less than twelve semester hours. No special student may register as a boarding student except with special permission of the Dean of the College and the Dean of the Students. In the event that such a student is permitted to live in a dormitory, he will pay full fees as described in the catalog for a boarding student. No special student may represent the college in any manner, except with the special permission of the Dean of the College. The fee for a Special Student is $75 per semester hour.

(2) With the permission of the Dean of the College, a person may attend the course lectures in a selected subject and participate with the class; but will not receive any credit for the course. The audit fee is $25 per semester hour.

(3) Any student who desires to take more than 18 semester hours must have special permission from the Dean of the College and there will be an additional charge of $75 per semester hour in excess of 18.

(4) For Modern Dance (Physical Education) 118, 119, and 218 there is an additional charge of $25 per semester.

(5) A Music Major will pay an additional fee of $100 per semester, which includes lessons in major and minor instruments and use of a practice room at no additional charge.

(a) Private instruction for college students is $50 per semester.

(b) Special Music Students (non-college students) pay $100 per semester which includes one music lesson per week.

(6) All rooms in the residence halls are double rooms; when space is available and requested, a student may live alone in the double room subject to payment of an additional charge of $150 per semester.

(7) The expenses listed do not include books, which cost approximately $200 per year, laundry, doctor's fees or medical emergencies, except those covered by the Student Insurance Plan currently in effect.

(8) The College reserves the right to change the price of room and board upon proper notice to its students.

(9) To qualify as a North Carolina Resident, it is necessary that the applicant and/or his parents shall have been domiciled in the State of North Carolina for at least one year immediately preceding the beginning of that semester, and the applicant or his parents must have been bona fide taxpayers to the State of North Carolina for the *full calendar year* immediately preceding registration. Residence in the State for the purpose of securing an education does not qualify an individual for classification as a North Carolina student.

(10) All money is handled through the College Business Office by administrative personnel bonded to receive and disburse all funds.

(11) The Student Health Fee includes accident insurance and services rendered by the College Infirmary. Brochures describing the coverage are distributed at class registration.

(12) The Student Activities Fee is charged each student to provide a variety of extra-curricular activities throughout the year. The fee is distributed to and includes student publications, religious activities, drama, athletics and intramurals, music and special student events. The Student Activities Committee has responsibility for promoting and administering these events.

(13) Any student who registers after the announced registration date for any term must pay a $5 penalty.

(14) All candidates for GRADUATION pay $15 to cover the cost of cap and gown, diploma and other expenses related to the commencement exercises. All candidates for gradution who do not participate in the exercises will be charged an additional $10 as an Absentia Fee. This Absentia Fee must be paid to the Business Office before grades will be released, diploma issued or transcript forwarded.

(15) International Students must show evidence of illness/hospitalization insurance at least equal to the plan offered by Chowan College, or they will be required to purchase the College Plan and pay the premium due at the time of class registration.

General Financial Regulations

1. No credit for academic work is given for a diploma or for transfer purposes until all financial obligations to the College have been paid or adequately secured.

2. The $10 application fee, which must accampany the student's application for admission, is not refundable under any conditions.

3. In addition to the $10 application fee ALL STUDENTS ATTENDING CHOWAN COLLEGE FOR THE FIRST TIME MUST MAKE AN ADVANCE PAYMENT OF $100 BY APRIL 30. If accepted after April 30, payment must be made immediately upon acceptance. The payment will be applied to the student's account with the College. It is refundable until April 30, if requested *by letter prior* to that date; or it may be refunded after that date for one of the following reasons: (1) serious illness or death in the student's immediate family; (2) academic deficiency. EVERY STUDENT is expected to make the $100 ADVANCE PAYMENT.

4. REFUND POLICY. The refund policy presupposes that all fees have been paid prior to class registration. Students who formally withdraw from the college within two weeks, after the beginning of a semester are entitled to a refund of 80 per cent of the fees paid; those who withdraw later than two weeks after a semester begins, but not later than three weeks, are entitled to a refund of 60 per cent of the fees paid; those who withdraw later than three weeks after a semester begins but not later than four weeks, are due a refund of 40 per cent of the fees paid; *and those who withdraw as late as five weeks after the beginning of a semester are entitled to no refund.* The advance payment ($100) is not included in the refund. ANY STUDENT WHO IS ASKED TO WITHDRAW FROM THE COLLEGE FOR SOME INFRACTION OF THE RULES MAY EXPECT A REFUND OF A PRORATA SHARE OF ROOM AND BOARD FEES IF THE SUSPENSION OCCURS WITHIN THE FIRST FOUR WEEKS OF A SEMESTER, (or its equivalent) ASSUMING THAT ALL FEES HAVE BEEN PAID.

5. Any student who is placed on probation for any reason whatsoever may lose his scholarship, special grant or financial aid during the period of the probation.

6. A student who loses, destroys, defaces, or in any way damages college property, or aids and abets others in so doing, shall within twenty-four hours report this fact to the Business Manager.

7. A student who moves from the room assigned *with permission* from the Director of Housing will be charged $10 Moving *without permission* will incur a $10 fine and may result in the student's return to the room originally assigned.

8. Upon issuance of the key to his room, a student is required to deposit $20 as a Contingency-Key Fee. Upon return of the original key and after the deduction of any damage fees assessed to the student, any remaining portion of this fee will be refunded.

9. All students who keep an automobile on the campus or who will drive to the campus are charged a $15 fee per year for the registration and park-

ing of his automobile. Failure to register a car will result in a fine being levied upon the negligent student, not to exceed $10, and may also result in the forfeiture of the privilege of keeping his car with him at college. Further, no student will be allowed to register a car belonging to someone other than himself, his parents, or his legal guardian. *All students are required to register their cars.*

10. *Personal Possessions* — Although students may leave personal possessions in their rooms over vacations during the regular academic year, they are not permitted to do so over the summer months. The college reserves the right to dispose of any and all belongings left in the residence halls after the closing of school in May.

11. *Insurance Coverage on Possessions* — Chowan College does not carry insurance on student's personal belongings and is not responsible for loss or damage from any cause. Students are advised to check their family's Home Owners insurance to see if it covers belongings at college. If not, students may wish to secure personal coverage.

Late Registration Fee

There will be a $5 registration fee for all student who register after the registration date listed on the calendar in this catalog.

Graduation Fee

All candidates for graduation will pay $15 to cover the expense of cap and gown, diploma, and other expenses related to the commencement exercises. All candidates for graduation must pay this fee by the first day of April. Moreover, *any student who is a candidate for graduation and does not appear for commencement exercises will be charged an additional $10. This absentia fee must be paid to the business office before grades will be released, diploma issued, or transcript forwarded.*

Financial Aid

The primary purpose of the financial aid program at Chowan is to provide assistance for those students who could not otherwise attend college. Assistance is available in several forms: scholarships, grants-in-aid, loans, and part-time employment.

To be considered for financial aid,the student must:

1. File a need analysis form with either American College Testing (Family Financial Statement) or College Scholarship Service (Financial Aid Form). List Chowan to receive the results. This information is used in determining the amount of assistance to be offered. This form should be filed by March 1.

2. Check on the need analysis form to be considered for Pell Grant. When the Student Aid Report, is received, send all three copies to Chowan College.

3. Apply for State Student Incentive Grant.

4. Be accepted for admission to Chowan College or be making satisfactory academic progress. (See Below.)

5. Transfer students must submit Financial Aid Transcripts from each college attended.

A need analysis form with the request for consideration for Pell Grant must be filed for each academic year.

A full-time student will be academically eligible to receive financial assistance through the federal Title IV programs (Pell, SEOG, NDSL, CWSP, SSIG, GSL, and PLUS) and the North Carolina Contractual Grant Program for three and one-half (3 1/2) years if he meets the conditions given below. A student who enrolls for less than full-time will have the period of time he or she can receive assistance pro-rated.

The first condition is that a full-time student must pass at least eighteen (18) hours per academic year, unless he is enrolled in non-credit courses. Students enrolled in non-credit courses must pass one additional hour for each non-credit course attempted. Part-time students and students not enrolled for a full academic year will be required to pass a pro-rated share of semester hours. (Some state programs and guarantors for GSL will have stricter requirements.)

The second condition is that a student must maintain an acceptable quality point ratio:

HOURS ATTEMPTED	QPA
1-32	1.20
33-49	1.40
50-66	1.60
67-83	1.80
Over 83	2.00

Records will be reviewed at the end of each academic year.

If a student breaks tenure for at least one year, he will automatically be eligible for renewal of financial aid for the first academic year of re- enroll-

ment. The above conditions will not be used until a subsequent year has been completed.

A student who does not meet the above requirements for renewal of his financial aid and who attends Chowan without aid can have his records reviewed at the end of each enrollment period (semester or summer session).

Non-credit courses will count as three hours attempted. Grades of "S" will count as 6 quality points. A grade of "U" will count as "0" quality points.

A student who fails to meet the Standards for Academic Progress will not be eligible to receive financial assistance.

A student denied financial aid may make an appeal in writing to the Financial Aid Committee if:

1. The student thinks an error has been made in determining he is not making satisfactory progress; and/or

2. The student feels there are mitigating circumstances which affected his meeting the satisfactory progress standards for financial aid.

Consideration for aid is given to citizens and permanent residents of the United States regardless of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex.

Commuting students are eligible to receive only half the amount of college funded scholarships and grants in-aid. Moreover, a student is eligible for only one college funded scholarship unless otherwise indicated. College funded scholarships and grants in aid are not available for summer school or for students enrolled for less than twelve semester hours.

The Director of Financial Aid is available to counsel with students and prospective students about financial aid.

Financial Aid Refund Policy

If a student receiving financial aid withdraws from the college during the official refund period as designated in this catalog and if there is a refund to be made, the financial aid program will be refunded before any actual refund is given the student.

Scholarships

Chowan College offers *Academic Honors Scholarships* administered by the Scholarship Committee. These scholarships are not necessarily based on financial need. However, need will be considered as one factor. Primary emphasis is upon the demonstration of academic ability, motivation and seriousness of purpose. *Information concerning all scholarships may be obtained from the office of the Director of Financial Aid.*

Presidential Scholarships

The college offers five Presidential Scholarships valued at several tuition. To be considered, the student must have a high school average of 3.5 or better, have an SAT score of 1000 or better, and rank in the upper fifteen percent of the graduating class. These awards are renewable for a second year of study upon attainment of an academic average of 3.5 or better on all work attempted in the freshman year. Recipients are jointly recommended by the Director of Admissions and the Director of Financial Aid to the President of the College.

Academic Honors Scholarships

The college offers five scholarships valued at three-fourths tuition. To be considered, the student must have a high school average of 3.3 or better, have an SAT score of 1000 or better, and rank in the upper twenty-five percent of the graduating class. These awards are renewable for a second year of study upon attainment of an academic average of 3.3 or better on all work attempted in the freshman year. Recipients are jointly recommended by the Director of Admissions and the Director of Financial Aid to the Dean of the College.

The college offers five scholarships valued at one-half tuition. To be considered, the student must have a high school average of 3.3 or better and rank in the upper twenty-five percent of the graduating class. No minimum SAT score is required. These awards are renewable for a second year of study upon attainment of an academic average of 3.3 or better all work attempted in the freshman year. Recipients are jointly recommended by the Director of Admissions and the Director of Financial Aid to the Dean of the College.

The college offers five scholarships valued at one half tuition. To be considered, the student must have a high school average of 3.0 or better, have an SAT score of 850 or better, and rank in the upper twenty-five percent of the graduating class. These awards are renewable for a second year of study upon attainment of an academic average of 3.0 or better on all work attempted in the freshman year. Recipients are jointly recommended by the Director of Admissions and the Director of Financial Aid to the Dean of the College.

Note: A student holding an honor scholarship who won the $500 offered by Chowan College for the highest scholastic average as a freshman shall continue to receive the full amount of his honor scholarship, except that combined scholarships shall not exceed student fees.

Other scholarships offered by Chowan College and interested friends of the College are listed below.

Dianne Gordon

The college, through the Director of Financial Aid, has available several awards up to a maximum of $500 to those persons who demonstrate the potential to make a positive contribution to the college. Renewal for the succeeding year is dependent upon the student's having a C average or better at the end of the freshman year and at the discretion of the Director of Financial Aid.

Five $1,000 each Honor Chowan College Conditions: Recipients must be from the Baptist Children's Homes of North Carolina. To qualify for this scholarship, the student must have maintained at least a "B" average throughout high school and be recommended by the Baptist Children's Homes. The recipient must be eligible to receive this award for the amount of study at Chowan College.

A Scholarship of $500 Dixon Chowan College Conditions: Highest scholastic average by a Chowan College Freshman who is a returning student.

Adams Memorial Scholarship $500 This scholarship honors the memory of Mr. D. F. Adams and Mrs. Ada C. Adams, the late parents of Professor Sidney A. Whitaker. Funds have been made available by members of the family and friends. This scholarship is awarded annually by the Scholarship Committee to a worthy and deserving student who desires the benefits of a Christian higher education.

Alpha Mu Epsilon Scholarship Award $50 Donor: Alpha Mu Chapter, Alpha Pi Epsilon. A scholarship award given to a rising sophomore, junior, or senior Mathematics Education student who has the highest academic average at the end of the years of study in the college.

Two Scholarships of $100 Each. Donor: Baptist Woman's Missionary Union of Bertie County. Conditions: Recipient must be from Bertie County, and is selected by the donor. Recipient may apply for a second year award. Apply directly to the W. M. U. of Bertie County, Windsor, N.C.

David L. Boone Memorial Scholarship of $500. An endowed scholarship from the Estate of his mother, Mrs. Francis B. Boone, Beaufort, N. C. A one-year award.

Bryan Scholarship Trust of $5,000. An endowed scholarship honoring the memory of James E. and Mary Z. Bryan. The award is made by the Scholarship Committee of the College to either young men or women who are bona fide residents of North Carolina, and who are worthy and need financial assistance to obtain or complete their education. The scholarship may be renewed for a second year of study at Chowan College.

Ross A. Cadle Memorial Scholarship of $200. An endowed scholarship funded by the family and friends of the late Mr. Cadle, Director of Admissions at Chowan College from 1954-1966. Awarded by the Scholarship Committee of the College to a deserving student who is making satisfactory academic progress.

Creech Ministerial Scholarship-$200. An endowed scholarship in memory of the Reverend Oscar Creech and in honor of his wife, Martha Gully Creech. Provided by Mr. and Mrs. M. E. Valentine of Raleigh, NC, and numerous friends of the late Reverend Creech, who served as pastor of the First Baptist Church in Ahoskie, NC, for 27 years and as a member of the Chowan College staff for 10 years. He died in 1974. This scholarship provides assistance to ministerial students, with preference given to those coming from churches in the West Chowan Baptist Association.

David Henry and Jo Piland Cooper Memorial Scholarship-$5,000. An endowed scholarship established through the generosity of the late Dr. David Henry Cooper, a former professor at the College. His substantial contribution to the College, by will, was to honor the memory of his wife, Jo Piland Cooper, an alumna of the College. The scholarship is awarded to art majors upon the recommendation of the Department of Fine Arts faculty.

Fred Dove, Sr. Memorial Scholarship. A scholarship in the amount of $200 awarded by the Scholarship Committee of Chowan College to a worthy sophomore student majoring in the area of Sociology or Social Work. Donors: Dr. and Mrs. John W. Gosnell in memory of Dr. Fred Dove,Sr., former Professor of Sociology and Psychology at Bridgewater College.

Eva Ethridge Scholarship-$5,000. An endowed scholarship provided by the estate of Mrs. Eva Ethridge Miller of Bertie County. This scholarship is administered by the Scholarship Committee of the College, to provide one or more scholarships to worthy students.

Sara Marian Fisher Memorial Scholarship. A $200 scholarship for use by students in the area of secretarial science, business administration or related fields. The award is made by the Scholarship Committee of the College, with the approval of the President of the College, and the North Carolina Baptist Foundation, Inc., serves as Trustee of this endowed scholarship fund.

Freeman Memorial Scholarship (79) $1,200. An endowed scholarship honoring the memory of Lecausey P. and Lula H. Freeman; given by the daughter, Ruth Singleton, and her husband, Gary H. Singleton. Recipient chosen by the Scholarship Committee of the College on the basis of scholastic ability, leadership, character, integrity and financial need and must be a resident of Hertford, Bertie, Northampton, or Gates County, North Carolina. A one-year award but may be continued for a second year on recommendation of the Scholarship Committee of the College.

Freeman Memorial Scholarship (82) $1,200. An endowed scholarship honoring the memory of Lecausey P. and Lula H. Freeman; given by the daughter, Ruth Singleton, and her husband Gary H. Singleton. Recipient is chosen by the Scholarship Committee of the College on the basis of scholastic ability, leadership, character, integrity and financial need and must be a resident of Hertford, Bertie, Northampton or Gates County, North Carolina. A one year award but may be continued for a second year on recommendation of the Scholarship Committee of the College.

Adalia Futrell Scholarship of $800. An endowed scholarship. Donor: Her son, William Futrell of Rich Square, NC. This scholarship is awarded for one academic year. Preference is given to ministerial students.

Sadie Futrell Music Scholarship-$300. An endowed scholarship provided by the late Mrs. Futrell's brother William M. Futrell, Sr. of Rich Square. The late Mrs. Futrell had a special

interest in piano and sacred music, and taught piano for more than 40 years in public school and by private lesson. Moreover, she was an alumna of Chowan College.

Roland L. Garrett Scholarship-$500. For needy and deserving students. This scholarship, administered by the College Scholarship Committee, was made possible by the late Mr. Garrett, long time trustee and benefactor from Elizabeth City, N.C.

Garrison Football Scholarship of $100. Awarded to that freshman football player who is adjudged to be the outstanding freshman football student athlete. It is applicable to the recipient's fees in his second year of study at Chowan. This scholarship is awarded by Chowan College in honor of Coach James G. Garrison.

Bernice Kelly Harris Memorial Scholarship in Creative Writing and English-$500. Funded by friends of the late Dr. Harris, including the Roanoke-Chowan Group of north-eastern North Carolina.

Hawkins Baseball Scholarship of $100. Awarded to that freshman baseball player who is adjudged to be the outstanding freshman baseball athlete. It is applicable to the recipient's fees in his second year of study at Chowan. This scholarship is awarded by Chowan College in honor of Coach Jerry Lee Hawkins.

Myra Vann Holland Memorial Scholarship of $1,000. An endowed scholarship provided in the will of Mrs. Myra Vann Holland (Edenton). Conditions: To assist worthy, ambitious and outstanding young men and women, residing in Chowan County, N.C., in furthering their education at Chowan College. The scholarship may be divided for the purpose of award to two qualified students.

International Students who are academically qualified for college work and who are receiving no financial assistance from Civic organizations will be granted scholarships in the amount of $100 a semester for four (4) semesters. This amount will be applied to tuition cost and no more than four students may be considered. Two scholarships may be awarded each year.

Johnson Scholarship. A $2400 endowed scholarship. Donors: Mr. Henry S. Johnson, Jr., and Mr. Mike H. Johnson of Hamilton, N.C. Recipient is chosen on the basis of scholastic ability, character and financial need, and must be a student majoring in the area of business. Preference will be given to a student from the Hamilton area of N.C. A one year award, but may be continued for a second year on the recommendation of the Scholarship Committee of the College.

Justice Memorial Scholarship $500. An endowed scholarship provided by Mrs. J.M. Justice, Boone, N.C., in memory of her husband and his mother, Mrs. Sadie Latimer Mitchell Justice. This award is based on need and motivation and is a one year scholarship designated by the scholarship committee.

Herbert Hugh Lewis Memorial Scholarship of $2500. An endowed scholarship provided by the R. Clayton Lewis family of Murfreesboro, N.C., for students chosen on the basis of academic ability, leadership potential and financial need. Preference may be given to South Carolina residents, especially from Chester, Fairfield and Horry Counties.

Don G. Matthews, Jr., Memorial Scholarship of $500. Donor: Mrs. Mary Matthews Holt, Hamilton, N.C. Condition: Character and financial need. Recipient's are selected by Chowan College on the basis of scholastic ability. The recipient may be eligible to receive this award for the second year of study at Chowan College.

Don G. Matthews, Sr., Memorial Scholarship of $500. Donor: Mrs. Mary Matthews Holt, Hamilton, N.C. Condition: Character and financial need. Recipients are selected by Chowan College on the basis of scholastic ability. The recipient may be eligible to receive this award for the second year of study at Chowan College.

Wilma L. McCurdy Memorial Fund. Annual scholarship to worthy students who desire to attend Chowan College. This trust fund is administered by the First National Bank of Albemarle, N.C. The Trustees have sole discretionary power to designate the recipients. The Chowan College Scholarship Committee makes recommendations to the Trustees. Preference is given to students from Stanly County, N.C.

F.O. Mixon Memorial Scholarship of $800. An endowed scholarship. Donor: Friends of the late Dr. Mixon, a former president of Chowan College. A one year award.

John Newton Ogletree Scholarship $500. An endowed scholarship established by Mr. and Mrs. Charles F. Ogletree in honor of their son, and for the benefit of future generations of students majoring in Graphic Communications. This scholarship award to such a deserving

student is determined by the Scholarship Committee of the College, upon the recommendation of the Graphic Communications Faculty.

Dorothea Van Deusen Opdyke Scholarship. Awarded by the Education Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention to needy Southern Baptists who are natives of a mountain area of the United States. Recommendations are made to the Education Commission by the Director of Financial Aid.

Alta Chitty Parker Scholarship $3,000. This scholarship, funded by the late Mrs. Parker, is awarded annually by the Scholarship Committee of the College to a student or students on the basis of scholastic ability, financial need and the desire of the student to obtain a Christian education.

Joseph Lee Parker Scholarship for Physical Fitness $1,000. An endowed scholarship. Donors: Mr. and Mrs. Lee Parker, Raleigh, N.C. Conditions: Recipient is that male student selected as most improved in physical fitness at Chowan College. Scholarship grant is for the second year of study at Chowan College.

Mary Pearce Music Scholarship of $300. An endowed scholarship. Donor: The estate of Mrs. W.S. Penny, Raleigh, N.C. Conditions: Recipient is that student selected as the outstanding freshman musician at Chowan College.

Ella J. Pierce Memorial Scholarship of $1,000. An endowed scholarship provided by Mr. and Mrs. William G. Lawrence of Murfreesboro, N.C. and numerous friends of the late Dr. Pierce, former professor of English and chairman of the department of English. This award is made annually to a worthy student specializing in English.

Betty Spivey Pritchard Memorial Scholarship-$600. In memory of the aunt of Mary P. Askew of Lewiston, N.C., this endowed scholarship is administered by the Scholarship Committee of the College.

Betty Spivey Pritchard Scholarship of $600. An endowed scholarship from the Estate of her daughter, Elizabeth P. (Mrs. O.P.) Snipes of Lewiston. To help worthy young people in securing an education, preferably a young woman.

J. Guy Revelle, Sr. and Pearla Futrell Revelle Scholarship. A $1,200 endowed scholarship. Donor: Mr. and Mrs. J. Guy Revelle, Sr. Conditions: Recipient chosen on the basis of merit and need. Preference given to students from Northhampton and Hertford Counties, North Carolina. A one year award.

Mrs. Jennie H. Smith Scholarship. Income from an endowment fund established by the late Mrs. Smith of Pitt County. Conditions: Recipient must be from the Baptist Children's Homes.

Rachael Spivey Memorial Scholarship-$750. Established by the late Mary P. Askew of Lewiston, N.C., to honor the memory of her mother. This endowed scholarship is administered by the Scholarship Committee of the College.

Dorothy D. Stallings Memorial Scholarship in Pre-Nursing-$250. Established by Mr. and Mrs. M.E. Valentine, Raleigh, N.C. Preference is given to students in the pre-nursing curriculum.

Henry Straughan Stokes and Eloise Brown Stokes Memorial Scholarship — $2,500. An endowed scholarship established by Walter B. and Julia Stokes Elsee of Smithfield, NC, in memory of her parents. The scholarship award may be made to one or more deserving students as determined by the Scholarship Committee.

Mary P. Thomas Scholarship-$800. An endowed scholarship established by the late Mary P. Thomas of Cofield, an alumna and long-time benefactor of Chowan College. This scholarship is awarded to a deserving student of students approved by the deacons of the Bethlehem Baptist Church.

Fred A. Vann Memorial Scholarship Fund-$5,000. An endowed scholarship provided by the estate of Mr. Fred A. Vann of Isle of Wight County, Virginia. This fund is administered by the Scholarship Committee of the College to provide two or more scholarships to worthy and needy students at Chowan College. Maximum amount of any single award will be $1,000 per year. Awards are renewable for a second year upon approval of the Scholarship Committee and providing that recipients maintain an average of 2.00 on all work attempted.

Carrie Bazemore White Memorial Scholarship-$400. An endowed scholarship, established by Mr. and Mrs. Robert C. White of Windsor, North Carolina, to honor the memory of his mother, and alumna of Chowan College. This award is administered by the Scholarship Committee of the College to assist needy and worthy students, with preference given to students from Bertie and Hertford Counties, North Carolina.

Lois Vann Wynn Memorial Scholarship $3,000. An endowed scholarship honoring the memory of a long time friend, alumna and benefactor of Chowan College, by her niece, Mrs. Charles M. (Mary Frances) Hobson of Wenonah, New Jersey. The scholarship is given to one or more students enrolled in the Fine Arts curriculum with preference to students in dramatics, and on the basis of ability, motivation, and need. Upon the recommendation of the Scholarship Committee of Chowan College, it may be renewed.

Scholarships In The Fine Arts

D. Emily Barnes Music Scholarship — $800. An endowed scholarship provided by the estate of Miss Barnes, who was the daughter of one of the founders of the college. The scholarship will be awarded by the Scholarship Committee to an outstanding and deserving piano major.

Keyboard. One freshman scholarship in the amount of $500. Renewable for a second year on approval of the Scholarship Committee. Award based primarily on talent, with audition required. Recipients recommended to Scholarship Committee by the music faculty.

Voice. One freshmen scholarship in the amount of $500 . Renewable for a second year on approval of the Scholarship Committee. Award based primarily on talent, with audition required. Recipients recommended to Scholarship Committee by the music faculty.

Band. One freshmen scholarship in the amount of $500. Renewable for a second year on approval of the Scholarship Committee. Award based primarily on talent, with audition required. Recipients recommended to the Scholarship Committee by the music faculty.

Art. Two freshmen scholarships in the amount of $500. Renewable for a second year on approval of the Scholarship Committee. Award based primarily on talent. Applicants should furnish art faculty with samples of work for viewing and evaluation. Recipients recommended to Scholarship Committee by the faculty of the Department of Fine Arts.

In addition to these scholarships, the college also makes available two grants-in-aid in the amount of $75 per semester, one of which will be awarded to the college choir accompanist and the other to a student music librarian. Recipients are recommended to the Scholarship Committee by the faculty of the Department of Fine Arts.

Note: Unless otherwise indicated, recipients of scholarships and grants are selected by the Chowan College Administration and Scholarship Committee on the basis of scholastic ability, character, and financial need. College funded grants cannot exceed the student fee schedule. Financial aid packages cannot exceed cost of education.

Grants-In-Aid

Athletic. Athletic grants-in-aid are made by Chowan College in major sports. Information may be obtained from the Director of Athletics.

Nora Lee Shell Memorial Scholarship — $100. This is an athletic grant made possible by Clifton S. Collins, Chowan College Financial Aid Director, in memory of his mother. The grant is awarded to a female volleyball player determined by the Director of Athletics, upon the recommendation of the Volleyball Coach.

The Harwood Athletic Scholarship — $100. This is an athletic grant in memory of Mr. James Coleman Harwood, Jr. and Mrs. Katherine A. Harwood by their daughter, Janet Harwood Collins, a Chowan College Faculty member. The grant is awarded to a female volleyball player upon the recommendation of the Director of Athletics.

N.C. Press Association Mechanical Conference Award of $100. The N. C. Press Association Mechanical Conference gives a cash award of $100 to a Graphic Arts Freshman who has outstanding ability.

Ministerial Grants. Ministerial students who are related to the Southern Baptist Convention and supply the college with certification by their local churches receive $500 per semester for four (4) semesters, if they maintain requirements for continued enrollment, carry a normal college load, participate in programs and projects of the Campus Ministerial Alliance and/or Baptist Student Union, and show evidence of good citizenship as a member of the campus community. Recipients are required to sign notes which must be co-signed by their parents, guardians, or another responsible person. If, at the end of five years, recipients have met the conditions set forth in the notes the principal condition being that recipients enter the field of service for which they are being trained, the notes are cancelled. Otherwise, the notes must be paid.

Other Church Related Vocations. Students who are pursuing a church related vocation and who are members of the Southern Baptist churches will receive $250 per semester for four (4) semesters, if they maintain requirements for continued enrollment, carry a normal course load, participate in programs and projects of the campus Baptist Student Union, and show evidence of good citizenship as a member of the campus community. Recipients are required to sign notes which must be co-signed by their parents, guardians, or another responsible person. If, at the end of five years, the recipients have met the conditions set forth in the notes, the principal condition being the recipients enter the field for which they are trained, the notes are cancelled. Otherwise, the notes are paid.

Children and Spouses of Ordained Ministers. Unmarried children and spouses of ordained ministers related to the Southern Baptist Convention receive $250 per semester for a maximum of four semesters.

Dependents of full-time employees of the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina and dependents of full-time employees of the Southern Baptist Convention and of those institutions and agencies affiliated with one of the State Conventions of the Southern Baptist Convention will receive, upon proper certification, $250 per semester for a maximum of four (4) semesters.

Graduates of the Baptist Children's Homes of North Carolina. Graduates of the Baptist Children's Homes of North Carolina receive grants-in-aid of $250 per semester for a maximum of four semesters.

Ordained Ministers. Ordained ministers currently serving pastorates shall receive tuition and fees except for $25 per semester, medical insurance coverage and extra fees such as music. This is on the condition that they complete financial aid papers as deemed necessary by the Director of Financial Aid.

Children and Spouses of Chowan College Faculty and Staff. Unmarried children and spouses of members of the Chowan College faculty and administrative staff shall pay $25 per semester, file a need analysis form, and apply for any grants for which they may be eligible. These grants will be applied to their accounts. Special fees are not included in the tuition remission. The same policy will apply to secretarial staff and employees classified as supervisory personnel who have completed three years of continuous service with the college. This fringe benefit is limited to four (4) semesters per student, and is based on commuting student fees.

Employees of the College. Any employee who meets admissions requirements may audit or take for credit any course offering that does not conflict with his work schedule.

Pell Grants This is a Federal aid program designed to provide grants to eligible students. When a student files the need analysis form, he should mark to be considered for Pell Grant. The Pell Grant office sends the student a Student Aid Report. All three copies of the SAR must be sent to the Chowan College Financial Aid Office.

Supplemental Education Opportunity Grants. This is a Federally funded program through which Chowan College assists students who have financial need. Grants range from $200 to $2,000 per year.

North Carolina Contractual Grants. These grants are available for residents of the state of North Carolina who have financial need. These grants are made possible by appropriations from the North Carolina Legislature. Recipients are determined by the Financial Aid Office of Chowan College. (Funding of this grant is based on appropriations by the North Carolina Legislature.)

North Carolina Legislative Tuition Grants. Every student who is a resident of the state of North Carolina who is enrolled for at least twelve hours receives a North Carolina Legislative Tuition Grant in 1984-85 of $750 ($375 per semester). These grants are made possible by appropriations from the North Carolina State Legislature.

North Carolina Student Incentive Grants (NCSIG). The Legislature of North Carolina has appropriated funds to establish grants to North Carolina residents who have financial need. The North Carolina funds match federal funds. To be considered for NCSIG, a student must mark the need analysis form for the information to be released to NCSIG and enclose the appropriate fee. The deadline for applying is March 15. (Funding for this grant is based on federal and state appropriations.)

Student Employment

Employment opportunities are available at the College. These jobs are made available on the basis of financial need and on the basis of the student's willingness and ability to perform the work assigned. The College participates in the College Work Study Program.

Loan Funds

National Direct Student Loan. Needy students may borrow an aggregate of $3000 during the first two years. The loans do not have to be repaid until the student terminates his education. These notes begin to earn interest (5 per cent) six months from the date borrower terminates his college education.

The Mamie A. Crawley Memorial Trust Fund is available on a loan basis to any North Carolina Baptist student entering the Christian ministry. The fund is administered by the People's Bank and Trust Company of Rocky Mount, North Carolina, and bears interest at 4 per cent, beginning six months after graduation or termination of study. This fund has been made available by the Harris Chapel Baptist Church of Hollister, North Carolina.

North Carolina Scholarship-Loan for Prospective Teachers. North Carolina grants a limited number of $900 scholarship-loans to prospective teachers who are legal residents of North Carolina. Those who receive these awards will be credited toward payment of these loans for each year they teach in North Carolina public schools during a period of five years after receiving their teaching certificate. Write: Department of Public Instruction. Board of Higher Education, Raleigh, North Carolina, prior to March 1.

Guaranteed Student Loan Fund.

Under this program, eligible students may borrow up to $2,500 per year. A student is eligible for this loan if his and his parents' income is $30,000 or less, or he has demonstrated financial need. There is an originated fee of 5% and interest of 8% beginning six months after the student terminates his education. Repayment begins six months after education is terminated.

These loans are made by banks, credit unions, and savings and loan associations in the state of the student's residence. Procedures differ in each state. In North Carolina most loans are made through College Foundation, Inc., an agency insured by the State Education Assistance Authority.

T. M. Stanback Student Loan Fund

Established by Mr. and Mrs. T. M. Stanback of Salisbury, N. C. Administered by College Foundation, Inc., Raleigh, N. C. Direct inquiries to the Director of Financial Aid, Chowan College. Same regulations apply to this as to the Guaranteed Student Loan Program.

Parents Loan

Parents are eligible to borrow $3,000 per year or the cost of education less other financial assistance the student is receiving, whichever is less. Interest at twelve (12) percent begins at the time the loan is disbursed. Repayment begins 60 days after disbursment. (1982-83 regulations).

General Endowment of the College

The General Endowment of Chowan College is gradually increasing, and is carefully safeguarded as to its investment. The Planters National Bank and Trust Company of Rocky Mount and Ahoskie is the agent of the Chowan College General Endowment Fund.

The college Board of Trustees has begun a concentrated effort to increase the General Endowment to five million dollars. Gilbert W. Francis, attorney of Boykins, Virginia, is Chairman of the Endowment Committee, which is giving special time and effort to this endeavor. The book value of the Endowment Fund passed the one million dollar mark in 1976, not only reaching a new high but marking the most significant growth in the history of the College.

James Henry and Susan Fleetwood Stephenson Memorial. Established in loving memory of his parents by will of the late Dr. Gilbert T. Stephenson, long time friend, benefactor and Chairman of the College Endowment Committee. Dr. Stephenson was the driving force and strong advocate of General Endowment for Chowan College and for almost two decades lent his influence and gave legal advice to many people that they might follow his example of remembering Chowan College in their will. Additional gifts to this Memorial were made by his sons, Thomas W. and James H. Stephenson, and his beloved wife, Grace White Stephenson (1973).

The Colgate W. Darden, Jr. Professorship of Business was established in 1974 by Mr. and Mrs. W. Eldridge (Sub) Smith of Franklin, Virginia, in honor of Dr. Darden and in recognition of his outstanding accomplishments as a statesman, scholar, political and educational leader. Dr. Darden has served his state as governor, and is a former president of the University of Virginia.

The E. Lee Oliver Fagan Chair of Bible and Religion was established in 1975 by Lee Fagan of Stanardsville, Virginia, in honor and memory of his mother. The late Mrs. Fagan was an alumna of the college, class of 1893. The college Board of Trustees recognized Mr. Fagan's gift as being the largest single contribution ever received for Endowment purposes.

Principal donors and the years in which their first contributions were made are listed for information and as an evidence of appreciation:

Keiji Iwamoto Estate, Osaka, Japan (1984); Mrs. John Wesley Raymond, Sr., Gloucester, VA (1984); Anne N. Treakle Estate, Norfolk, VA (1983); Lucile W. Beasley Estate, Colerain (1983); Dr. W. Raleigh Parker Estate, Woodland (1983); Helen P. Gilbert Estate, Raleigh (1983); Ada C. Adams Estate, Murfreesboro (1983); Mr. and Mrs. Walter B. Elsee, Smithfield (1983); Hinton T. Smith Estate, Boykins, VA (1983); Helen Wood Scott Estate, Waynesburg, PA (1983); Mrs. Helen Wood Scott, Waynesburg, PA. (1983); Mary Lawrence Davenport, Wake County (1982); Mr. and Mrs. Robert C. White, Windsor, NC (1982);Mrs. Vesta Benthall White Estate, Conway (1981); Estate of Professor Emeritus William Irvine Marable, Murfreesboro (1981); Fred M. Taylor Estate, Williamston (1981); Heather Nelson Memorial Fund, Murfreesboro (1981); David Henry Cooper Estate, Romney, West Virginia (1981); Mrs. Grace W. Stephenson Estate, Pendleton (1981); Mr. and Mrs. William G. Lawrence, Murfreesboro, N.C. (1980); R. Clayton Lewis family, Murfreesboro, N.C. (1980); Roanoke-Chowan Group, N.C. (1980); Mr. and Mrs. M. E. Valentine, Raleigh, N.C. (1980); John R. Jordan, Jr., Raleigh, N.C. (Mitchell Memorial Fund) (1980); 1955 and 1956 Chowan College football team honoring their coach, Herb Appenzeller; Sidney P. Maddrey Estate, Severn (1980); Mary P. Thomas Estate, Cofield (1980); Harvey W. Reinhardt, Mount Olive (1980); Roland L. Garrett, Elizabeth City (1979); Mr. and Mrs. Gary H. Singleton, Raleigh (1979); Fred A. Vann Estate, Isle of Wight County, Virginia (1979); R. Hunter Pope, Enfield (1979); Mrs. Alta Chitty Parker, Murfreesboro (1978); W. L. (Roy) Simons Estate, Ahoskie, NC (1978); Rev. W. V. (Mrs. Letha Carter) Tarlton, Shelby (1978); Mr. and Mrs. J.E. Ferebee, Camden (1977); Addie Mae Cooke Estate, Cherokee County (1977); Dr. Luther Butler Estate, Greensboro (1977); Bennie P. Hedspeth Estate, Suffolk, Va. (1977); Mrs. Lois Vann Wynn Estate, Murfreesboro, (1976); Mrs. Charles Hobson, Wenonah, N.J. (1976); William M. Futrell, Rich Square (1976); Alta Chitty Parker Estate, Murfreesboro (1976); John McSweeney, St. Petersburg, Fla. (1976); Don G. Matthews, Jr., Estate, Hamilton (1976); William Hersey Miller and Eva Ethridge Miller Estates, Bertie County (1975); Rosalind H. Richardson Estate, High Point (1975); Mr. and Mrs. W. Eldridge Smith, Franklin, Virginia (1974); James E. and Mary Z. Bryan Foundation, Inc, (1974); Dr. J. Clyde Turner Estate, Greensboro and Raleigh (1974); William Herbert McDowell (1956) and wife Emily Biggs McDowell, Scotland Neck (1974); Mary P. (Mrs. W. Clarence) Askew, Lewiston (1973); Mrs. Mary Powell Murphy Estate, Boston, Mass. (1973); Elizabeth P. (Mrs. O. P.) Snipes Estate, Lewiston (1973); David J. Prichard Estate, Hertford (1973); Grady D. Askew Estate, Harrellsville (1972); Dr. Gilbert T. Stephenson Estate, Pendleton (1972); Lee O. Fagan, Standardsville, Va. (1972); Edwin P. Brown, Sr., Estate, Murfreesboro (1972); Mrs. Lennie G. Hoggard (Mrs. Linnwood L.) Suffolk, Va. (1972); Daisy B. Bowers Estate, Littleton (1972); Miss Emily Barnes Estate, Southampton County, Va. (1971); Dr. and Mrs. R. Kelly White, Conway (1971); Mrs. Neith Osborn, Arlington, Va. (1971); Dr. Victor R. Small Estate, Clinton (1971); Susie Latimer Mitchell (Mrs. J. M.), Justice Boone (1971); Mrs. Lucy Hofler Spivey, Sunbury (1971); Mr. and Mrs. T. M. Stanback, Salisbury (1971); Mrs. Wilma L. McCurdy Estate, Albemarle (1971); George L. Vann Estate, Murfreesboro (1971); H. C. Ferebee, Camden (1970); Mrs. Mimie Cox (Herbert, Sr.) Jenkins, Aulander (1969); Mr. and Mrs. J. Guy Revelle, Sr., Northampton County (1969); Samuel A. Adams Estate, Merry Hill (1969); Dr. Donald S. Daniel Estate, Richmond, Va. (1969); Sallie M. Boettcher Estate, Pasquotank County (1969); Mrs. Myra Vann Holland Estate, Edenton (1968); Mrs. Willie Phelps Coleman Estate, Henderson (1968); Grady D. Askew Foundation, Harrellsville (1967) — a trust fund administered by the Wachovia Bank and Trust Company; George T. Underwood, Murfreesboro (1967); Mrs. Olivia Benthall Jenkins Estate, Aulander (1967); Bennie P. Daniel Estate, Wake Forest (1966); J. H. Boyd, Jr. Estate, Greenville (1965); Charles H. Jenkins Estate, Aulander (1963); R. C. Holland Estate, Edenton (1962); J. H. Dempsey Estate, Windsor (1962); Miss Grace L. Sykes Estate, Woodland (1962); D. N. Evans Estate, Harrellsville

(1962); Lizzie C. Pritchard Estate, Windsor (1961); H. A. Eure Estate, Corapeake (1961); Mrs. Francis B. Boone, Beaufort (1959); J. M. Camp, Franklin, Va. (1959); W. S. Pritchard Estate, Windsor (1958); Kimball Endowment Fund (1957); Mrs. F. O. Mixon, Murfreesboro (1957); Mr. and Mrs. Lee Parker, Raleigh (1954); Mrs. W. S. Penny, Raleigh (1953); Mrs. Jennie H. Smith Estate, Pitt County (1952); and a gift in 1927 by B. N. Duke, N. Y. Also, the Virginia National Bank, formerly the Meherrin Valley Bank of Boykins, Va., has made several substantial gifts to the General Endowment Fund.

Chowan College has been and can be benefitted greatly by bequests of friends and alumni, including gifts to the College for the Book of Memory, whereby friends and relatives memorialize deceased loved ones through contributions to the General Endowment Fund. Many others should make Chowan College a beneficiary to their estates through legacies, insurance policies, and trusts. College officials, when requested to do so by interested persons or their attorneys, will provide, at no obligation whatsoever, professional and legal advice regarding wills in behalf of the college. President Bruce E. Whitaker stands ready to counsel with such parties at their convenience. The legal name to be used for this purpose is *Chowan College.*

Suggested wording for those who wish to remember Chowan College in their wills; "I give, devise, and bequeath to Chowan College, Murfreesboro, Hertford County, North Carolina, (here insert the amount of money and/or describe the personal property or real estate) for the general purposes of Chowan College."

Admission and Academic Information

Degrees Offered

Chowan College offers various Associate degrees, as well as certificates and diplomas in business and graphic communications (printing).

Programs of Study

Two programs of study are offered at Chowan: one, the first two years of college, leading to the B.S., B.A., and the various professional degrees in four-year colleges and universities; two, vocational programs for students who wish to enter specialized employment after graduation from Chowan. *All students must follow a curriculum as outlined in the college catalog. Any exception to this policy must be approved in writing by the Dean of the College, upon recommendation of the student's academic adviser.*

Department Honors Program: Some departments in the college offer specialized honors courses for highly qualified students. Participation in these courses is by invitation only. Information on these is given under the departmental headings listed in the Courses of Instruction. Interested students should contact the chairman of the department in which they wish to study.

Requirements for Admission

1. Chowan College desires to enroll only those persons who are trustworthy and studious and who possess those qualities that make for a congenial adjustment to college life. Evidence of good moral character, seriousness of purpose, and desirable personal traits will be considered of first importance.

2. Every applicant for admissions is encouraged to take the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) of the College Entrance Examination Board. Scholastic Aptitude Test scores are used for advising and do not have to be filed for admissions purposes unless specifically requested by the Admissions Committee. It is recommended that the Scholastic Aptitude Test be taken early in the senior year.

When evaluating an applicant's qualifications for acceptance, careful consideration is given to the candidate's scholastic record in high school,

rank in class, Scholastic Aptitude Test scores if available, recommendations of the Principal or Counselor, evidence of character, purpose in life, motivation, and ability to identify with the objectives, purposes and philosophy of Chowan College.

3. American College Testing (ACT) scores will be acceptable in lieu of SAT scores.

4. The basic academic requirement for admission is graduation from an approved high school with a minimum of eighteen (18) units. It is desirable, but not mandatory, that a liberal arts student submit:

English	4 units
Algebra	2 units
Foreign Language	2 units
Plane Geometry	1 unit
Lab. Science (other than general)	1 unit
Other Courses	8 units

A student who does not offer any one of the foregoing units and who plans to transfer to a college requiring them, or to follow a program of study in which they are required, will be expected to take them at Chowan.

The Board of Trustees of the College reserves the right to change Admission Requirements at any time.

Pre-Admission Campus Visit And Interview

Candidates for admission and their parents are strongly urged to schedule a campus visit and interview. Appointments are arranged through the Office of Admissions (919/398-4101). Visits and interviews are welcomed during office hours from 8:30 a.m. until 5:00 p.m. on weekdays and from 8:30 a.m. until 12:00 noon on Saturdays. Experience indicates that students who visit prior to enrolling identify with the college environment more easily. During campus tours prospective students visit residence halls as well as academic, recreational, and medical facilities. A conference with an admissions representative gives one an opportunity to ask questions about policies of the college. Such conferences provide the ideal setting for students and parents to become familiar with ways Chowan can assist them in reaching their personal and education goals as well as their professional and career objectives. With sufficient notice arrangements can be made for overnight accommodations and meals on campus.

Admission Procedure

To gain admission to the college, the prospective student who has not previously attended college should:

1. Obtain all necessary forms by writing to: Director of Admissions, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, N.C., 27855.

2. Fill out completely the application for admission and mail it along with a $10.00 processing fee, which is not refundable, to the Director of Admissions.

3. File a request with the high school Guidance Counselor for a copy of the high school transcript to be forwarded to the Director of Admissions, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855.

4. Take the Scholastic Aptitude Test and have scores sent directly to Chowan College (Code No. 5107) from the College Entrance Examination Board, Box 592, Princeton, N.J. 08540. Chowan does not require the SAT for admission purposes, but does use the score for advising and placement.

5. Upon acceptance to Chowan, make a $100 Advance Tuition Deposit. This deposit is credited to the student's account, reserves space for housing, and is refundable until April 30. After this date applicants are required to remit this deposit within 30 days of their acceptance.

6. Expect to receive an admissions decision within ten to fifteen days after the Director of Admissions has received the application, application fee of $10.00 and high school transcript.

7. In addition to the procedures listed above, international students are to file with the Director of Admissions an official financial statement form and must be able to think, study, and communicate at the college-level in English as a second language.

Candidates for admission by transfer should follow the procedures listed above and *request that an official transcript from each institution of higher education attended be forwarded to the Director of Admissions, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855.*

Note: Students who are not graduates of approved high schools (including persons who qualify under the G.E.D. test) may be admitted to the college by special permission.

Medical Report—A complete medical report is required of all students before they matriculate. The student should return this report as soon as possible after he is granted acceptance by the Director of Admissions. This provides the college nurse and her associates an opportunity to study the medical reports of incoming students prior to their actual enrollment.

Special Admission for High School Seniors

1. High school students who have completed their junior year, who rank in the upper one-third of their class, and who obtain a recommendation from their principal, are permitted to enroll in regular college classes on a special student basis during the Summer Session. These students are expected to return to their high schools for their senior year.

2. Area high school students who are in their senior year, who rank in the upper one-third of their class, and who obtain both release time and a recommendation from their principal, may enroll in college level courses on a special student basis.

Transfer Students

A transfer student is a student who has been enrolled in one or more courses in another institution of higher education prior to enrolling at Chowan College. Students who transfer to Chowan from other institutions must have their academic transcripts sent to the Director of Admissions before being admitted.

Chowan College will accept in transfer educational credits earned by a student in another accredited college or university, when such work is

equivalent to work offered at Chowan College. Normally the college will accept in transfer only work on which the student has earned a grade of C or better. Grades of D may be accepted in transfer, however, if the student has earned an average of C or better on all work attempted at the sending institution. When Chowan accepts credits from other institutions, these are accepted at face value. The Registrar is charged with the responsibility of evaluating transcripts of transfer students. For additional information concerning the awarding of transfer credits, the student should write to the Registrar, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855.

Special Students

Special Students who wish to receive credit for courses taken should follow the same admission procedure as regular students.

International Students

Chowan College has been approved by the United States Immigration Service and the Office of Education for the admission of students from other countries.

Readmission

Students in Good Standing. A former student who was in good standing with the college at the time of his withdrawal is eligible for readmission. Such students should request readmission by writing to the Director of Admissions, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855.

If a former student has attended other institutions of higher education since leaving Chowan College, he must furnish transcripts from these institutions before being granted readmission. Further, such students must normally be eligible to return to the last institution attended in order to be granted readmission to Chowan.

Students Under Academic Suspension. A student under academic suspension must normally remove his academic deficiencies in the Chowan College summer session before being granted readmission. Any exception to this policy must be made by the Dean of the College and/or the Academic Affairs Council. Requests for readmission should be addressed to the Dean of the College, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855.

Students Under Disciplinary Suspension. A student who has been suspended from Chowan College for an infraction of college social policy may request readmission at or near the end of his specified period of suspension. Any request for readmission should be directed to the Dean of the College, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855. The Dean of the College shall make a decision on the readmission of the student after conferring with the Dean of Students.

Veterans

Applicants who need information concerning educational benefits for veterans and children of veterans should consult the nearest regional office

of the Veterans Administration or their county veterans service officer. Veterans Administration Regional Office for North Carolina is located in Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

Requirements for Graduation

To receive an associate degree, a student must satisfy the following requirements:

1. The student must have completed satisfactorily two years of college work, and must have obtained a minimum of 60 semester hours of credit in college work, *exclusive of physical education.* He must have completed at least 2 semester hours of credit in Physical Education.

2. A minimum quality point ratio of 2.0 is required for graduation. This means an average of "C" (2.0 quality point ratio) on all work attempted.

3. The student must have pursued and completed a prescribed or approved curriculum as outlined in this catalog.

4. All students are required to take a minimum of one religion course the first two consecutive semesters, unless the curriculum in which they are enrolled requires that it be taken during the sophomore year.

5. A student transferring from another college must complete a minimum of one semester of fifteen hours of college work, with a quality point ratio fo 2.0 or better, at Chowan College.

6. Chowan College will accept a maximum of nine semester hours in correspondence courses from accredited institutions to be counted toward *requirements for graduation.*

7. Chowan College will accept in transfer a maximum of nine semester hours of a student's last semester's work, in his prescribed curriculum at Chowan College, for graduation.

Systems of Grades

A-Excellent
B-Above Average
C-Average
D-Below Average
F-Failing
S-Satisfactory
U-Unsatisfactory

W-Withdrawal (Medical)
WP-Withdrawal Passing
WF-Withdrawal Failing
NG-No Grade Reported
I-Incomplete

The grade of "I" is recorded only in case of illness or emergency resulting in the student's not being able to complete the work of the course. If the work recorded as "I" is not completed before the end of the following semester it will be considered as equivalent to an "F".

All deficiencies must be removed thirty days before the end of the last term of the student's graduation year.

Grades of "S" or "U" are issued only in non-credit courses.

All grades are final three (3) months after the date of issuance.

Quality Point System

Students are awarded quality points on the basis of the grade they make:
A-Four quality points per semester hour credit
B-Three quality points per semester hour credit
C-Two quality points per semester hour credit
D-One quality point per semester hour credit
F-No quality points or semester hour credit

A 2.0 quality point ratio is required for graduation. *This means that a student must have at least two quality points for every hour attempted. All courses taken at the end of the "drop" period will be considered work attempted, with the last grade on repeat courses taking preference. Repeat courses will be considered "work attempted."*

Academic Honors

The attainment of the following cumulative grade point average entitles graduating students to honors at Commencement:

Summa Cum Laude . . . . . 3.80 to 4.00
Magna Cum Laude . . . . . 3.50 to 3.79
Cum Laude . . . . . 3.20 to 3.49

The following semester grade point averages entitle the student to honors in the academic year:

President's List 4.00
Dean's List . . . . . 3.50 to 3.99
Honors List . . . . . 3.00 to 3.49

Any grade below "C" in a particular semester will disqualify a student from placement on any honor's list in that semester. Further, any grade below "C" during a student's college career will disqualify him from an honors at Commencement. A grade of "U" on a non-credit course is considered less than "C" for these purposes.

Only regular students enrolled in 12 or more credit hours are eligible for placement on the President's List, Dean's List, or Honor's List.

Academic Regulations

Registration

Registration days are indicated on the campus calendar in the front of this catalog. All students should complete registration on the assigned days. Those students who enroll thereafter will be charged an additional fee of $5.00.

Standards for Academic Progress

1. In order to graduate, a student must accumulate at least twice as many quality points as the total number of semester hours attempted.

2. A full-time student who earns less than 9 hours and 18 quality points in a given semester will be placed on academic probation. (A full-time student is a student who in a given semester registers for 12 or more semester hours.)

3. A full-time student on academic probation who earns less than 9 hours and 18 quality points during his probation semester and who has accumulated a total of less than 18 hours and 36 quality points for two consecutive semesters will be academically ineligible to enroll for the next semester. He may return to the college only after he has made up his deficiencies in the summer session at Chowan College.

4. Standards for special students will be determined by the academic dean. (A special student is a student who in a given semester registers for less than 12 semester hours.)

5. For purposes of meeting continued enrollment requirements only, successful completion of a non-credit developmental course will be considered the equivalent of earning a grade of "C" in a three hour credit course. The college awards no actual credit for successful completion of developmental courses.

Regular Student Load

The normal academic load for a regular student is 15-16 *credit* hours per semester. No student may carry more than 18 semester hours except by special permission from the Dean of the College. ALL REGULAR STUDENTS MUST CARRY A MINIMUM OF TWELVE HOURS PER SEMESTER.

Special Student Load

Special students are allowed to carry a maximum of 11 hours per semester. These may be credit hours, non-credit hours, or a combination of both.

Reports

At the end of each semester a report for each student is sent to the student and to his parents or guardians. This report contains the grades and the number of absences. These grades are recorded on the permanent records in the Registrar's Office. A progress report is sent to the parents or guardians and students at mid- semester.

Sophomore Classification

To be classified as a sophomore, a student must have earned, by the beginning of his third semester, at least 25 hours and 50 quality points.

Class Absences

Students are expected to attend all meetings of their classes. Professors will keep class attendance records and these records become a part of the student's official transcript. An excused absence may be allowed for the following reasons:

1. Illness of the student, verified by a doctor or by the college nurse on forms provided for this purpose. Boarding students too ill to attend classes must report to the infirmary, unless otherwise directed by the college nurse.

Excused Absences for Illness-Boarding Student: In order to be excused from classes for reasons of personal illness, a Boarding Student must report to the Infirmary, prior to missing any class for which he seeks to be excus-

ed. The student may be confined to the infirmary or to his room for such period of time as the College Nurse deems necessary.

Excused Absences for Illness-Day Students: In order to be excused from classes for reasons of personal illness, a Day Student must bring an excuse from a parent or physician, certifying his illness.

2. Representation of the college, when such representation is reported by the appropriate faculty or staff member and approved by the Dean of the College.

3. Death of a member of a student's family.

4. Sickness in the family which requires the attention of the student, verified by a physician.

A student desiring to obtain an excused absence for any reason other than those listed in this Catalog must have same approved by the Registrar *prior to the absence.*

A student who wishes to be excused from class should report to the Office of the Registrar at least two days prior to the absence or immediately upon his return to class. He will be issued a Form 50 which must be submitted to the professor for his approval and returned to the Office of the Registrar within (5) days after his return to classes. *If this action is not taken by the student, the absence will be recorded as unexcused.*

Unexcused Absences

Unexcused absences are those which are not listed under the above reasons for excused absences. Students may take the following number of unexcused absences without penalty:

In no class is a student permitted more than four unexcused absences. In classes that meet twice a week, the student will be permitted only three unexcused absences; in classes that meet only one time per week, two unexcused absences. (No unexcused absences are permitted in laboratories.) Excessive unexcused absences will result in a student's grade being reduced by one letter grade per excessive absence.

A student may appeal any of the above actions to the Absence Committee by written application, co-signed by the professor. Such application should be submitted to the Chairman of the Absence Committee within (5) days after the student's return to class. If the committee agrees to permit credit, the student will be granted the privilege of making up the time and work in a manner satisfactory to the professor.

Three (3) class tardies will be treated as one (1) unexcused absence. Tardiness is the failure to be in the classroom at the time of the tardy bell. A student who enters (10) minutes or later after the tardy bell automatically receives an unexcused absence, unless an acceptable excuse is presented.

It is always the student's responsibility to keep up with his absences, excused and unexcused, in all classes. In every case, the professor's record will be considered official as regards the number of absences a student has taken.

Chowan College

Murfreesboro, North Carolina 27855
(919) 398-4101

Application for Admission

We are sincerely appreciative of your interest in Chowan College. Please type or print in completing this application. Request your Counselor or Registrar to have copies of your academic work sent directly to the Office of Admissions. **A $10 application fee is required with your application.** Your admission to the college is determined without regard to sex, race, religion, age, handicap, or national origin. This information is requested for statistical purposes and to enable the college to provide appropriate student services.

When do you wish to enroll? _____ (Month) _____ (Year) Housing: Expect to live on campus _____ , at home _____

1. Name _____ (Last) _____ (First) _____ (Middle) _____ (Name you wish to be called)

2. Permanent Address _____ (Street or Route) _____ (City) _____ (State) _____ (Zip Code)

   Current Address (if different from above) _____

   Telephone ( ) _____ (Area Code) (Number) Sex _____ Race _____ Citizenship _____

3. Date of Birth _____ (Month) (Day) (Year) Place of Birth _____ (City) _____ (State) Age _____

   Social Security Number ___ ___ _____ Are you a Veteran? _____

4. Father's name in full _____ Address _____

   Occupation _____ Business Telephone ( ) _____ (Area Code) (Number)

   Mother's name in full _____ Address _____

   Occupation _____ Business Telephone ( ) _____ (Area Code) (Number)

   Are your parents both living? ____ father deceased? ____ mother deceased? ____ divorced? ____ separated? ____

   Legal Guardian (if other than parent) _____ (Name)

   _____ (Business Address) (Business Telephone: (Area Code) Number)

5. Have you any physical handicaps? _____ Have you ever discontinued study or work because of physical, emotional, or nervous disorders? _____ Have you ever had psychiatric counseling or therapy? _____ (If you answered "yes" to any of those questions, please explain on an attached sheet.)

6. School Record

Schools (grades 9-12) and Colleges attended:		
School	Location	Dates Attended

When did you graduate or when do you expect to graduate from high school? _____ (Month) _____ (Year)

7. In which academic field do you plan to major (if decided)? _____

8. What are your career plans? _____

_____

_____

9. Do you plan to graduate from Chowan College? _____

If not, how long do you plan to attend? _____

10. Name relatives who have attended Chowan and indicate relationship to you: _____

_____

_____

Small Photograph
or Snapshot
Required

Please Attach Here

11. Have you ever had disciplinary action taken against you by school or student government officials? _____
(If so, please explain fully on an attached sheet.)

12. What scholastic honors or distinctions have you won? _____

_____

13. In what varsity sports have you participated? _____

_____ _____ _____

(Place an asterisk (*) by the sport for which you were team captain.)

14. List your extracurricular and community activities in order of their interest for you. (For example: student government, drama, stage band, church group, cheerleader, etc.)

_____

_____

_____

15. Church Affiliation _____
Denomination Home Church

_____ _____
City State Pastor's Name

16. Have you ever visited the Chowan College campus? _____ If yes, when? _____

17. Who or what influenced you to apply to Chowan College? (You may check more than one.)

Friend _____ Teacher _____ Guidance Counselor _____ Parents _____

College Fair _____ Alumni _____ Student _____ Campus Visit _____ Admissions Counselor _____

Coach _____ Athletics _____ Academic Program _____ Catalog _____ Viewbook _____

Minister/Church Worker _____ Personal Attention _____ College Day Program _____

CONDITION OF ADMISSION

This application is made with the understanding and agreement that upon admission I will be subject to the rules and regulations of Chowan College as outlined in the catalog.

_____ _____
(Date) (Signature)

ENCLOSE $10.00 APPLICATION FEE – NON-REFUNDABLE

Loss of Credit

Normally a student who misses any class more than twelve (12) times (to include both excused and unexcused absences) will not receive credit for the course. In a class which meets twice per week, the student may not miss in excess of eight (8) times and still receive credit; in a class that meets one time per week, a total of four (4) absences.

Excessive unexcused absences may result in a student's being dismissed from the college.

Developmental (Remedial) Courses

During orientation, all new students are required to take placement tests in the areas of English, mathematics, and reading. These tests are diagnostic in nature and are designed to determine the student's level of proficiency in the affected areas. In cases where test results indicate specific academic deficiencies, a student may be advised or required to enroll in a developmental (remedial) course or courses. Developmental courses are currently being offered in the areas of reading, English, and mathematics. Since this work is of a remedial nature, no academic credit is awarded for successful completion.

Assembly Attendance

All students who are enrolled for 12 or more semester hours are required to register for and to attend Assembly. A student may accumulate as many as four (4) unexcused absences each semester without penalty. When a student accumulates five (5) or more unexcused absences, he/she will be expected to remove all excessive absences in a manner satisfactory to the Associate Dean of Students.

Procedure for Changing Classes and Courses

1. Obtain proper form from the Office of the Registrar.
2. Secure the approval and signature of adviser.
3. Secure the approvals and signatures of the professors in whose classes changes are being made.
4. Secure the approval and signature of the Dean of the College.
5. Return form to the Office of the Registrar.
6. A student who finds it necessary to change from one class to another class in the same course or from one course to another within the Drop-Add period listed in the Chowan College Catalog Calendar will transfer all unexcused and excused absences.

A student may be charged a fee of $5.00 for each class change, if such a change is primarily for the personal convenience of the student. The Registrar of the College will determine whether or not this fee will be charged, based on the merit of each case.

Dropping of Courses

Courses may be dropped under the following circumstances:

1. Classes may be dropped without academic penalty as late as one week prior to the mid-term grading period. The last date for dropping a course without academic penalty is listed in the catalog calendar. Courses dropped within this period are not listed on the student's permanent record.

2. Withdrawal from a course after the official drop period as listed in the catalog calendar will result in a grade of "F" on each course dropped.

3. Exceptions to item 2 may be made in extreme cases, such as the reasons given in the catalog for excused absences. These exceptions must be approved by the Dean of the college, the Absence Committee, or both. If the Dean of the College or the Absence Committee approves the dropping of a course because of extenuating circumstances, the student will receive a "WF" or "WP" on the course, unless the drop is medical, in which case the grade will be recorded as "W". A physician's certificate is required for a medical drop.

4. In order for a student to withdraw officially from a course, he must follow the "Procedure for Changing Classes and Courses", as outlined above. Unofficial withdrawals result in a grade of "F" on each course dropped.

Repeating of Courses

1. In the event that a student repeats a course, the last grade earned will be considered his final grade, and will be considered work attempted.

2. Courses in which "D's" are earned will transfer to many senior institutions if the student has a "C" average on all work attempted at Chowan College.

3. Students in vocational programs should repeat any courses in which "D's" are earned if such courses are in their major area of concentration. However, any student will be allowed to continue if he does not repeat the course in which a "D" is earned.

4. It will be the responsibility of the student to determine if a "D" should be repeated. The college will not be responsible for "D's" that do not transfer to senior institutions.

Re-Examinations

A final semester candidate for graduation may apply for only *one* re-examination if extenuating circumstances justify it. The decision in this matter will be made by the professor involved, the Dean of the College, and the chairman of the department. In case the chairman of the department is the professor, another professor will be called in to act.

No grade higher than a "C" may be assigned as a result of re- examination.

A special re-examination will not be given until the student has had adequate time to do further study, which, in the judgment of the professor, justifies a re-examination.

A re-examination must be authorized by the Dean of the College and preceded by the payment of the required $5.00 fee.

Make-Up Tests

All students who desire to make up a test or tests which were missed due to excused absences will be required to make up test or tests as specified by either the individual professor or departmental policy.

College Level Examination Program

Chowan College participates in the College Level Examination Program (CLEP) of the College Entrance Examination Board. Credits are granted on the basis of both General Examinations and Subject Examinations in cases where the student scores at or above the level most recently recommended by the Council on College-Level Examinations of the College Entrance Examination Board. For information on specific CLEP credits acceptable at Chowan College, contact the Registrar of the College.

All students who seek credit by CLEP should be aware of the following matters:

1. No student may receive credit for a Subject or General Examination if it duplicates in part or total any college level course for which he has already received credit.

2. Credit granted by CLEP will be reflected on the student's transcript in terms of semester hours only. No letter grade will be recorded and no quality points assigned. The actual score achieved on a CLEP examination will be recorded on the transcript. A student's quality point average will be determined by grades achieved in regular college courses.

3. Credits by CLEP will be recorded on the student's transcript only after he has matriculated at the college and earned a minimum of 18 semester hours.

4. While more than 1,000 American colleges now participate in CLEP, all do not participate to the same degree, nor do all necessarily accept the credit level as recommended by CLEP. In every case, any student who seeks credit by CLEP does so on his own responsibility, so far as transfer of credit is concerned.

CEEB Advance Placement Program

High school students enrolled in Advance Placement (Ap) courses may receive college credit by taking AP examinations upon completion of the courses and forwarding the results to the Office of Admissions for evaluation. In general, Chowan College awards credit for courses on which the student earns a score of three (3) or better on the appropriate Advance Placement Test.

Credit awarded by AP will be reflected on the student's transcript in terms of semester hours only. No letter grade will be recorded and no quality points assigned. The actual score achieved on the AP examination will be recorded on the transcript. A student's quality point average will be determined by grades achieved in regular college courses.

Guidelines Concerning Course Waivers

Course Waivers (No Credit Given):

In the matter of non-credit course waivers for purpose of placement, the chairman of each department shall have the authority to make the decisions.

Course Waivers (Credit Earned by Examination):

Departmental examinations for credit hours toward graduation (See College catalog for CLEP, and for Advanced Placement)

In exceptional circumstances students of proven ability who have independently pursued a systematic course of study may attempt, upon recommendatin of the department concerned and endorsed by the Dean of the College an examination to establish credit.

Regulations:

1. Departmental examinations for credit may be given only on those courses which have been designated by the department.
2. The student must consult in advance with his adviser and with the head of the department concerned.
3. Applications shall be made to the Dean of the College with the written permission of the head of the department concerned.
4. A fee will be charged, payable after the application has been approved. There will be no refund of any part of this fee regardless of the outcome of the examination.
5. No more than 8 semester hours may be earned toward fulfillment of graduation requirements by this method.
6. Credit and quality points will be granted only if the level of performance is "C" or better.
7. Examinations for credit must be taken before the beginning of the last semester or before a summer session of work immediately preceding completion of requirements for graduation.
8. No examinations for credit may be taken in a course during the semester in which the student is auditing that course.
9. Each examination shall be a written examination, except in certain cases where mastery of techniques must be demonstrated either in combination with or in lieu of the written examination. The examination shall be kept on file in the office of the Dean of the College.

Withdrawal from the College

1. A student who finds it necessary to withdraw from the college must consult with the Dean of the College and the Bursar and arrange for regular withdrawal. Unless this is done, honorable dismissal will not be granted. All withdrawals are initated in the Office of the Dean of the College.
2. Students who withdraw after the mid-term grading period, which is designated in the Calendar of the catalog, will receive an "F" on all courses being taken at the time of withdrawal and hours will be counted as work attempted. Exceptions to this policy will be the following reasons:

a. Illness, in which case a physician's certificate must be presented and approved by the Dean of the College.

b. Death of a member of a student's family.

c. Sickness in a family which requires the attention of the student, verified by a physician.

For students withdrawing from the college for the above reasons, semester hours will not be counted as work attempted and will be recorded as withdrawals from the college on the date indicated on the withdrawal form. For other withdrawals prior to the mid-term grading period, work will not be recorded as work attempted but will be recorded as withdrawals from the college on the date specified on the withdrawal form. When a student withdraws from the college after mid-term for any reason other than those listed above, the faculty members involved should submit to the office of the Registrar the student's grade card showing an "F" on the course which will be recorded in the transcript of the student. Also, the professor should show the student's actual grade which will be used by the Admissions Committee in determining the student's eligibility for re-admission to the College.

Transcripts

Upon request, a student is entitled to one free copy of his college transcript. For additional copies there is a fee of $2.00 each.

Whitaker Library

Whitaker Library, dedicated in 1968, is a handsome, efficient, modern building designed to be the center of the educational process. It provides seating space for 330 students, including space at 173 individual study tables. Here also is the Antiquities Room, which serves as a depository for old and rare books. The Antiquities Room also houses the Creech Baptist Collection.

The book collection numbers approximately 80,000 volumes. Books are readily accessible on open shelves.

Whitaker Library is open 72 hours per week and is well staffed to provide complete services to students.

The Curricula

Those students who, at the time of entering college, have not fully decided which course of study they desire to pursue are advised and urged to register for the liberal arts curriculum. Work in the liberal arts leads to degrees in teaching, medicine, religion, law, business administration, science, journalism, and various other professional fields.

Departments of Arts and Sciences

The study of the arts and sciences serves several purposes.

To Communicate. The development of the ability to communicate is greatly aided by the study of languages (including English) and related subjects.

To Inquire Accurately. The study of natural and social sciences provides students with that broad knowledge of the world and the universe which is so important to human experience.

To Understand. The study of the humanities brings an understanding of the cultural heritage of the Western World and stimulates an appreciation of other cultures.

To Encourage Moral Growth. The study of religion encourages the development of a mature philosophy of life, whereby one acquires worth and personally satisfying life goals and the ability to make appropriate value judgments.

To Reason. The study of the sciences challenges the individual to think independently and creatively and helps to develop his skill in using the various methods of thought, research, and judgment.

In short, studies in the liberal arts and sciences broaden the student's understanding of himself, his cultural heritage, and his universe, and thus, provide him with a strong foundation on which he may add successfully, throughout his life, additional blocks of knowledge.

Liberal Arts

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Mathematics 103* or 101	3	Mathematics 105* or 102	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Foreign Language 101	3	Foreign Language 102	3
History 101 or 201	3	History 102 or 202	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	16	Total	16

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
Laboratory Science	4	Laboratory Science	4
Foreign Language 201	3	Foreign Language 202	3
Approved Electives	6	Music Appreciation 161 or Art 161	3
Total	16	Approved Electives	3
		Total	16

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES FOR LIBERAL ARTS: Government 108, Geography 151, Sociology 205, 207, Economics 251-252, Mathematics 210, 211, 212, History 201-202, Speech 210, Philosophy 201, Hygiene 101, Psychology 206.
*Mathematics 109 may be substituted.

Pre-Education

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Mathematics 103* or 101	3	Mathematics 105* or 102	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
History 101 or 201	3	History 102 or 202	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
**Approved Elective or Language	3	**Approved Elective or Language	3
Total	16	Total	16

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
Biology 101 or Chemistry 102	4	Biology 111 or 121 or Chemistry 103	4
Psychology 201	3	Music Appreciation 161 or Art Appreciation 161	3
Hygiene 101	3	Speech 210	3
Approved Elective or Language	3	Approved Elective or Language	3
Total	16	Total	16

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES FOR PRE EDUCATION: Government 108, Geography 151, Speech 210-211, Sociology 205, 207, Mathematics 210, 211, 212, Economics 251-252, English 203-204, Philosophy 201, Psychology 206.

*Mathematics 109 may be substituted.

**Students wishing a teacher's certificate in science should take Biology in their first year instead of this elective and take Chemistry the second year. Others should choose Biology over Chemistry the second year.

Pre-Religion

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Mathematics 103* or 101	3	Mathematics 105* or 102	3
Foreign Language 101	3	Foreign Language 102	3
History 101	3	History 102	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	16	Total	16

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
Foreign Language 201	3	Foreign Language 202	3
Laboratory Science	4	Laboratory Science	4
Music Appreciation 161	3	Social Science Elective**	3
Hygiene 101	3	Speech 210	3
Total	16	Total	16

*Mathematics 109 may be substituted.

**Psychology 201, Sociology 205, Economics 251-252, Government 108, Philosophy 201, Ethics 131

Pre-Law

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

First Semester

English 101	3
Mathematics 103* or 101	3
Religion 101	3
Foreign Language 101	3
History 101 or 201	3
Physical Education	1
Total	16

Second Semester

English 102	3
Mathematics 105* or 102	3
Religion 102	3
Foreign Language 102	3
History 102 or 202	3
Physical Education	1
Total	16

Second Year

First Semester

English 201 or 203	3
Laboratory Science	4
Foreign Language 201	3
Economics 251	3
Government 108	3
Total	16

Second Semester

English 202 or 204	3
Laboratory Science	4
Foreign Language 202	3
Economics 252	3
Elective	3
Total	16

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES FOR PRE-LAW: Geography 151, Speech 210-211, Sociology 205, History 201-202, Psychology 201, Philosophy 201, Ethics 131.
*Mathematics 109 may be substituted.

Social Studies

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

First Semester

English 101	3
Math 103 or 101	3
Religion 101	3
Government 108	3
History 101	3
Physical Education	1
Total	16

Second Semester

English 102	3
Math 105 or 102	3
Religion 102	3
Geography 151	3
History 102	3
Physical Education	1
Total	16

Second Year

First Semester

English 201 or 203	3
Laboratory Science	4
History 201	3
Music Appreciation 161 or Art Appreciation 161	3
Elective	3
Total	16

Second Semester

English 202 or 204	3
Laboratory Science	4
History 202	3
Sociology 205	3
Elective	3
Total	16

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES FOR SOCIAL STUDIES: Economics 251-252, Philosophy 201, Sociology 207, Speech 210.
Concentration in Sociology: Sociology 205, 207, Psychology 201, 206, Economics 251-252, Ethics 131.

Pre-Psychology or Sociology

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to a B.A. Degree

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Math 103 or 101	3	Math 105 or 102	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
*Foreign Language	3	*Foreign Language	3
History 101 or 102	3	History 101 or 102	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	16	Total	16

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
*Foreign Language	3	*Foreign Language	3
Psychology 201	3	Psychology 206 or Sociology 207	3
Sociology 205	3	Music Appreciation or Art Appreciation	3
Laboratory Science	4	Laboratory Science	4
Total	16	Total	16

* Students must satisfy Foreign Language requirements through the intermediate level. For those who complete their Foreign Language requirements the first year, suggested electives are Government 108, Geography 151, Economics 251-252, Philosophy 201, Speech 210, Sociology 207, Psychology 206, Math 121, Introduction to Computers 171-172.

History

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Math 103 or 101	3	Math 105 or 102	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
*Foreign Language	3	*Foreign Language	3
History 101	3	History 102	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	16	Total	16

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
Laboratory Science	4	Laboratory Science	4
History 201	3	History 202	3
Music Appreciation 161 and/or Art Appreciation 161	3	Sociology 205	3
*Foreign Language	3	*Foreign Language	3
Total	16	Total	16

*Students must satisfy Foreign Language requirements through the intermediate level. For those who complete their Foreign Language requirement the first year, suggested electives are: Government 108, Geography 151, Economics 251-252, Philosophy 201.

English

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

First Semester		Second Semester	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Mathematics 103* or 101	3	Mathematics 105* or 102	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Foreign Language 101	3	Foreign Language 102	3
History 101 or 201	3	History 102 or 202	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	16	Total	16

Second Year

First Semester		Second Semester	
English 201	3	English 202	3
English 203	3	English 204	3
Laboratory Science	4	Laboratory Science	4
Foreign Language 201	3	Foreign Language 202	3
Music, Art, or Drama 161	3	Approved Elective	3
Total	16	Total	16

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES FOR ENGLISH MAJORS: Special Honors Courses in English; Philosophy 201; Sociology 205, 207; Psychology 206; Government 108; Geography 151; Speech 210; Hygiene 101.

* Mathematics 109 may be substituted.

Music

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to the B.S. in Music Education

First Year

First Semester		Second Semester	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Music Literature 171	2	Music Literature 172	2
Music Theory 151	3	Music Theory 152	3
Sight Singing 101	1	Sight Singing 102	1
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Ensemble	1	Ensemble	1
Applied Music	2	Applied Music	2
Math 101	3	Math 102	3
Total	16	Total	16

Second Year

First Semester		Second Semester	
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Music Theory 253	3	Music Theory 254	3
Sight Singing 201	1	Sight Singing 202	1
Ensemble	1	Ensemble	1
Applied Music	2	Applied Music	2
Class Methods, Music 221	1	Class Methods 222	1
History 101 or 201	3	History 102 or 202	3
Total	17	Total	17

Music

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to the B.A. with a Major in Music

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Math 103 or 101	3	Math 105 or 102	3
Foreign Language	3	Foreign Language	3
Music Literature 171	2	Music Literature 172	2
Music Theory 151	3	Music Theory 152	3
Sight Singing 101	1	Sight Singing 102	1
Applied Music	2	Applied Music	2
Ensemble	1	Ensemble	1
Total	18	Total	18

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Foreign Language	3	Foreign Language	3
Advanced Music Theory 253	3	Advanced Music Theory 254	3
Advanced Sight Singing 201	1	Advanced Sight Singing 202	1
Applied Music	2	Applied Music	2
Ensemble	1	Ensemble	1
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	17	Total	17

Music

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to the B.M. with Major in Performance

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Music Literature 171	2	Music Literature 172	2
Music Theory 151	3	Music Theory 152	3
Sight Singing 101	1	Sight Singing 102	1
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Ensemble	1	Ensemble	1
Applied Music	3	Applied Music	3
Total	14	Elective	3
		Total	17

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Advanced Music Theory 253	3	Advanced Music Theory 254	3
Advanced Sight Singing 201	1	Advanced Sight Singing 202	1
Ensemble	1	Ensemble	1
Applied Music	4	Applied Music	4
Class Methods, Music 221	1	Class Methods, Music 222	1
Total	16	Total	16

NOTE: Admission to this program is by AUDITION ONLY. Such audition should be held before the student begins classes for the first semester. All students admitted to this program must present a recital during their final semester of study. Any student who fails to show a reasonable amount of progress in his/her major instrument of study at the end of each grading period may be dropped from this particular music program.

Art

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to the B.F.A. or B.A. in Studio Art

First Year

First Semester		Second Semester	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Color and Design 171	3	Ceramics 151	3
Fundamentals of Drawing 101	3	Figure Drawing 102	3
Social Science*	3	Mathematics 103**	
		or approved Elective	3
Total	16	Total	16

Second Year

First Semester		Second Semester	
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
Painting 201	3	Painting 202	3
Art History 211	3	Art History 212	3
Printmaking 191	3	Social Science*	3
Laboratory Science or		Laboratory Science or	
Foreign Language***	4-3	Foreign Language***	4-3
Total	16-15	Total	16-15

*Social Science requirement may be selected from the following: Western Civilization, Geography, Sociology, and Psychology

**Many senior institutions require Mathematics 103 for the B.A. and B.F.A. Degrees.

***Many senior institutions require a foreign language for the B.A. Degree.

Art

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to the B.S. in Art Education

First Year

First Semester		Second Semester	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Color and Design 171	3	Figure Drawing 102	3
Fundamentals of Drawing 101	3	Printmaking 191	3
Social Science*	3	Social Science*	3
Total	16	Total	16

Second Year

First Semester		Second Semester	
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
Mathematics 101 or 103	3	Mathematics 102 or	
Painting 201 or 202	3	Social Science	3
Art History 211	3	Ceramics 151	3
Laboratory Science	4	Art History 212	3
Total	16	Laboratory Science	4
		Total	16

*Social Science requirement may be selected from the following: Geography, Western Civilization, Sociology, and Psychology.

Commercial Art

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to the BA* or BFA with a Major in Commercial Art

First Year

First Semester	
English 101	3
Religion 101	3
Lettering Design 181	3
Color and Design 171	3
Fundamentals of Drawing 101	3
Physical Education	1
Total	16

Second Semester	
English 102	3
Religion 102	3
Figure Drawing 102	3
Printmaking 191	3
Ceramics 151	3
Introduction to Graphic Arts 101	3
Total	18

Second Year

First Semester	
English 201 or 203	3
Art History Survey 211	3
Advertising Design 261	3
Painting 201 or 202	3
Physical Education	1
Math 103 or approved Elective	3
Total	16

Second Semester	
English 202 or 204	3
Art History Survey 212	3
Advertising Design 262	3
Illustration 271	3
Approved Elective	3
Total	15

*Many senior institutions require a foreign language for the BA Degree.

Pre-Medical Illustration

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to the B.S. Degree

First Year

First Semester	
English 101	3
Math 101 or 103	3
Biology 101	4
Color and Design 171	3
Fundamentals of Drawing 101	3
Total	16

Second Semester	
English 102	3
Math 102 or 105	3
Biology 111	4
Religion 101	3
Figure Drawing 102	3
Total	16

Second Year

First Semester	
Religion 102	3
Biology 221	4
Painting 201	3
Physical Education	1
Art History 211	3
Elective*	2-3
Total	16-17

Second Semester	
Biology 222	4
Illustration 271	3
Art Problems 291	3
Physical Education	3
Art History 212	1
Elective*	3
	2-3
Total	16-17

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES: Any course or courses in literature or the social sciences.

Mathematics

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

First Semester	
Mathematics 109*	5
English 101	3
Science Elective or Foreign Language	3-4
Religion 101	3
Physical Education	1
Total	15-16

Second Semester	
Mathematics 210	4
English 102	3
Science Elective or Foreign Language	3-4
Religion 102	3
Physical Education	1
Elective	3
Total	17-18

Second Year

First Semester	
Mathematics 211	4
English 201 or 203	3
Physics 101	4
Social Science Elective	3
Fine Arts Elective	3
Total	17

Second Semester	
Mathematics 212 or Elective	3-4
English 202 or 204	3
Physics 102	4
Social Science Elective	3
Mathematics 289 or Elective	3
Total	16-17

*Mathematics 103-105 may be substituted for Mathematics 109.
Electives must be approved by student's adviser.

Science

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

First Semester	
English 101	3
Mathematics 103*	3
Religion 101	3
Biology 101	4
Chemistry 102	4
Total	17

Second Semester	
English 102	3
Mathematics 105*	3
Religion 102	3
Biology 111 or 121	4
Chemistry 103	4
Total	17

Second Year

First Semester	
English 201 or 203	3
Physics 101	4
Approved Electives	9
Physical Education	1
Total	17

Second Semester	
English 202 or 204	3
Physics 102	4
Approved Electives	9
Physical Education	1
Total	17

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES: Chemistry 275-276, Anatomy 221, Physiology 222, Mathematics 210, 211, French 101-102, History 101-102, Government 108, Economics 251-252, Sociology 205, Philosophy 201, Geography 151.
*Mathematics 109 may be substituted.

Pre-Engineering

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Mathematics 109*	5	Mathematics 210	4
Mathematics 111	2	Elective	3
Chemistry 102	4	Chemistry 103	4
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	15	Total	15

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 201, 202, 203 or 204	3	Any History	3
Physics 203	4	Physics 204	4
Mathematics 211	4	Mathematics 212 or Elective	4
Economics 251	3	Mathematics 289 or Elective	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Total	17	Total	17

*Mathematics 103-105 will satisfy this requirement.
Any elective must be approved by adviser.

Pre-Optometry

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to a Bachelor's Degree

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Mathematics 103*	3	Mathematics 105*	3
Biology 101	4	Biology 111 or 121	4
Chemistry 102	4	Chemistry 103	4
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Total	18	Total	18

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
Chemistry 275	4	Mathematics 121 or 210	3-4
Physics 101	4	Physics 102	4
Psychology 201	3	Microbiology 241	4
Elective	3	Elective	3
History 101	3	History 102	3
Total	17	Total	17-18

*Mathematics 109 or 210 will satisfy this requirement.
SUGGESTED ELECTIVES: Mathematics 210, Mathematics 121, Chemistry 276.

Pre-Forestry

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to B.S. Degree

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Mathematics 103*	3	Mathematics 105*	3
Biology 101	4	Biology 111 or 121	4
Chemistry 102	4	Chemistry 103	4
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
**Total	15	**Total	15

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
Mathematics 210	4	Mathematics 211	4
English 211	3	English 202, 203 or 204	3
Physics 101	4	Physics 102	4
Economics 251	3	Economics 252	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Total	17	Total	17

*Mathematics 109 will satisfy this requirement.
**Elective may be added, such as Accounting 141 or Math 121. Other electives are subject to approval of academic advisor.

Pre-Pulp and Paper Science and Technology

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to B.S. Degree

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Mathematics 103*	3	Mathematics 105*	3
Biology 101	4	Biology 121	4
Chemistry 102	4	Chemistry 103	4
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
**Total	15	**Total	15

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Chemistry 275	4	Chemistry 276	4
Mathematics 210	4	Economics 251	3
Mathematics 111	2	Mathematics 211	4
Physics 101 or 203	4	Physics 102 or 204	4
Total	17	Total	18

*Mathematics 109 will satisfy this requirement.
**Elective may be added, upon approval of academic adviser.

Pre-Agriculture

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to B.S. Degree

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Math 103*	3	Math 105*	3
Biology 101	4	Biology 111 or 121	4
Chemistry 102	4	Chemistry 103	4
P.E.	1	P.E.	1
Total	15	Total	15

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 201 or 203	3	Speech 211	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Physics 101	4	Physics 102	4
Math 210	4	Economics 252	3
Economics 251	3	Elective	3
Total	17	Total	16

*Mathematics 109 will satisfy this requirement.
Electives: Math 211, Biology 111 or 121, Biology 241, Sociology 205, Philosophy 201, Geography 151, Accounting 141, Typewriting 101, Science 201.

Pre-Cytotechnology

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to a Registered Cytotechnologist*

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Biology 101	4	Biology 111 or 121	4
Religion 101	3	Math 103	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
History 101	3	History 102	3
Total	14	Total	14

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
Anatomy 221	4	Physiology 222	4
Sociology 205	3	Psychology 201	3
Religion 102	3	Speech 210	3
Chemistry 102	4	Microbiology 241	4
Elective**	3	Elective**	3
Total	17	Total	17

*Cytotechnologists are skilled members of the health team with an indispensable role in the early detection of cancer. Working in pathology laboratories, they examine slides of human cells for abnormalities which indicate the presence of the disease. After two years of College, the student then takes 12 months of intensive training in an approved school of cytotechnology. After this experience the student is eligible to take the examination in Exfoliative Cytology given by the Registry of Medical Technologists (ASCP).
**All electives are subject to approval by the adviser.

*Pre-Dental Hygiene**

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to the B.S. Degree

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Biology 101	4	Biology 111	4
Math 103	3	Math 121	3
Chemistry 102	4	Chemistry 103	4
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Total	17	Total	17

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
Biology 221	4	Biology 222	4
Psychology 201	3	Sociolgy 205	3
History 101	3	History 102	3
Speech 210	3	Biology 241	4
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	17	Total	18

*The program listed includes most of the requirements for entrance in most Dental Hygiene schools. Specific Dental Hygiene schools may, however, have different admission requirements. Therefore, students enrolling in the above program at Chowan should review with his/her advisor the requirements of the particular school he/she wishes to transfer. This program, with the advisor's approval, may be altered to fit the needs of the particular student.

Pre-Pharmacy

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to a Bachelor's Degree

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Biology 101	4	Biology 111 or 121	4
Chemistry 102	4	Chemistry 103	4
Mathematics 103*	3	Mathematics 105*	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Total	17	Total	17

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Economics 251	3	Physics 102	4
Physics 101	4	Chemistry 276	4
Chemistry 275	4	Elective	6
Elective	3	Total	15
Total	15		

*Mathematics 109 will satisfy this requirement.

Pre-Medical, Pre-Dental, Pre-Veterinary Medicine

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading
to B.S. Degree or Preparatory for a Professional School

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Mathematics 105**	3	Mathematics 105**	3
Chemistry 102	4	Chemistry 103	4
Biology 101	4	Biology 111 or 121	4
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	15	Total	15

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Chemistry 275	4	Chemistry 276	4
Physics 101	4	Physics 102	4
Approved Electives*	6	Approved Electives	6
Total	17	Total	17

*SUGGESTED ELECTIVES: French 101-102, History 101-102, Anatomy and Physiology 221-222, Psychology 201, Government 108, Microbiology 241, Sociology 205, Geography 151, Speech 211, Art Appreciation 161, Music Appreciation 161, Math 210, 211, 212, Philosophy 201, History 201, 202, Sociology 207, English 201, 202, English 203-204.
**Math 109 will satisfy this requirement.

Pre-Physical Therapy

Requirements* for the Associate Degree
Leading to the Bachelor of Science in Physical Therapy

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Biology 101	4	Biology 111	4
Chemistry 102	4	Chemistry 103	4
Mathematics 103	3	Mathematics 121	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	15	Total	15

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
Physics 101	4	Speech 210	3
Psychology 201	3	Sociology 205	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Elective	3-4	Electives	3-4
Total	16-17	Total	15-16

Approved Electives: French 101-102; Spanish 101-102; History 101-102; United States History 201-202; Music Appreciation 161; Art Appreciation 161; Mathematics 210.
*All colleges and universities do not have the same requirements. It is, therefore, advisable that students entering this program decide early the senior college they wish to attend so that adjustments in the above curriculum can be made to meet the requirements of that institution.

Pre-Medical Technology

Leading to a B.S. Degree or
Preparation for Medical Technology

First Year

First Semester		Second Semester	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Chemistry 102	4	Chemistry 103	4
Biology 101	4	Biology 111 or 121	4
Math 103*	3	Math 105*	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Total	17	Total	17

Second Year

First Semester		Second Semester	
Chemistry 275	4	Biology 241	4
Psychology 201	3	Sociology 205	3
Biology 221	4	Biology 222	4
History 101 or 201	3	History 102 or 202	3
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
P.E.	1	P.E.	1
Total	18	Total	18

*Math 109 will satisfy this requirement.

Pre-Nursing

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to B.S. Degree**

First Year

First Semester		Second Semester	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Biology 101	4	Biology 111	4
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Math 103	3	Chemistry 103	4
Chemistry 102	4	Physical Education	1
Physical Education	1	Total	15
Total	18		

Second Year

First Semester		Second Semester	
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
Anatomy 221	4	Sociology 205	3
History 101	3	Physiology 222	4
Psychology 201	3	History 102	3
Approved Elective*	3	Biology 241	4
Total	16	Total	17

*SUGGESTED ELECTIVES FOR PRE-NURSING: Music 161, English 203, 204, Sociology 207.

**All colleges and universities do not have the same admission requirements. Therefore, students should apply at once to the senior college of their choice so that adjustments in the above curriculum can be made to meet the requirements of the senior institution.

Pre-Journalism

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to Bachelor's Degree

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Mathematics 103* or 101	3	Mathematics 105* or 102	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Foreign Language 101	3	Foreign Language 102	3
History 101	3	History 102	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	16	Total	16

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
Laboratory Science	4	Laboratory Science	4
Foreign Language 201	3	Foreign Language 202	3
Approved Electives	6	Approved Electives	6
Total	16	Total	16

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES FOR PRE-JOURNALISM: Government 108, Geography 151, Speech 210-211, Sociology 205, Sociology 207, Psychology 201, History 201-202, Mathematics 210-211, Economics 251-252, Hygiene 101, Art 161, Philosophy 201.

*Mathematics 109 may be substituted.

Pre-Health and Physical Education

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Mathematics 101 or 103*	3	Mathematics 102 or 105*	3
Hygiene 101	3	First Aid and Safety 102	3
Sports Officiating 103	3	Sports Officiating 104	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	16	Total	16

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
History 201 or 101	3	History 202 or 102	3
Psychology 201	3	Elective or Psychology 206	3
Biology 101	4	Biology 111	4
Speech 210	3	Music or Art Appre. 161	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	17	Total	17

Approved Electives: Sociology 205-207, Government 108, Geography 151, Philosophy 201, Economics 251-252, Biology 221-222.

Pre-Sports Medicine

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Hygiene 101	3	Biology 101	4
History 201 or 101	3	History 202 or 102	3
Mathematics 101 or 103	3	Mathematics 102 or 105	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	16	Total	17

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
Biology 221	4	Biology 222	4
Music or Art Appre. 161	3	Psychology 206	3
Psychology 201	3	First Aid and Safety 102	3
Speech 210 or Elective	3	Elective	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	17	Total	17

Approved Electives: Physics 101, Sociology 207, Philosophy 201, Economics 251-252, Government 108, Geography 151, Biology 111, Chemistry 102.

Department of Business

The basic purpose of business is to provide young men and women with the necessary specialized training for a future of self- reliance and economic opportunity. Because the student of business should know the art of living as well as working, opportunities are offered for study in the arts and humanities.

The Department of Business offers transfer and vocational courses and curricula to serve the needs of all students.

1. *Program for Transfer Students.* Two years of studies are available to the student who plans to graduate from a four-year institution. The student who wishes to major in business administration, accounting, computer information systems, economics, finance, marketing, management, or office administration, may qualify for junior-level status at a senior college or university by completing the first two years at Chowan College.

2. *Program for Vocational Students.* For the student who does not plan to continue his education beyond Chowan College, the Department of Business offers comprehensive programs in business-vocational training. The department has as its objective the preparation of the student for employment in the field of accounting, computer information systems, office administration, merchandise management, or general office training. This entire program is so planned that any student who desires to transfer to a four-year institution may easily do so. He may contact the chairman of the department for additional information.

Policies

Typewriting:

Each student enrolled in the Department of Business is advised to complete A MINIMUM OF ONE COLLEGE-LEVEL COURSE IN TYPEWRITING.

Placement in the typewriting course levels is as follows:

(a) A student with no previous experience in typewriting will enroll in Business 101.

(b) A student with no more than one year of high school typewriting with a grade below "C" will enroll in Business 101.

(c) A student with one complete year of high school typewriting, with a grade of "C" or better, will enroll in Typewriting 102.

(d) A student with more than one year of high school typewriting, with a grade of "C" or better, will enroll in Typewriting 102.

Any exceptions to the above guidelines are to be approved by the student's adviser, the instructor concerned, and the departmental chairman.

A minimum of two courses in college typewriting is normally required for all office systems management programs. Exceptions may be made where students achieve exceptional speed and accuracy levels. An approved substitution report will be executed by the student's adviser where such exceptions are made.

Shorthand:

Office Systems Management students are placed in the shorthand course levels as follows:

(a) A student with no previous experience in shorthand will enroll in Shorthand 111.

(b) A student with one year of high school experience in shorthand, or less, with a grade below "C" will enroll in Shorthand 111.

(c) A student with one year of high school experience in shorthand with a grade of "C" or better, will enroll in Shorthand 112.

(d) A student with two years of high school experience in shorthand, with a grade below "C" will enroll in Shorthand 112.

(e) A student with two years of high school experience in shorthand, with a grade of "C" or better, will enroll in Advanced Dictation 211.

Any exception to the above guidelines are to be approved by the student's adviser, the instructor concerned, and the departmental chairman.

Students enrolled in an associate degree curriculum normally complete shorthand through Advanced Dictation 211.

The Certified Professional Secretary

The Certified Professional Secretary (CPS) rating is recognized as the measurement standard of proficiency for the secretarial profession. The only way to achieve the CPS rating is by taking the two-day, six-part examination.

Associate degree candidates are eligible to apply for this examination and subsequent certification. The following courses are recommended as minimum preparatory requirements: Economics 251-252; Accounting 141-142, 243; Business Law 281-282; Psychology 201; Mathematics of Finances 161; Business Communications 202; Administrative Office Systems Management 223-224 and Computers 171.

Students desiring to apply for this examination should follow the Certified Professional Secretarial Administration curriculum. Confer with the academic adviser for additional information.

Business Administration

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to the B.S. Degree in Business Administration or Accounting

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
*Mathematics 161	3	Mathematics	3
Accounting 141	4	Accounting 142	4
Physical Education or Professional Development 100	1-2	Economics 251 or Computers 171	3
Business 101, 102, or Approved elective	3	Physical Education	1
Total	17-18	Total	17

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 201, 202, 203, or 204	3	Speech 210	3
Laboratory Science	4	Laboratory Science	4
Economics 251 or Computers 171	3	Psychology 201, Accounting 243 or Approved Elective	3
Business Law 281	3	Business Law 282, Computers 172, or Approved Elective	3
Accounting 240 or Approved Elective	3	Economics 252	3
Total	16	Total	16

*Complete six hours from: Mathematics 161 or 103; 101 or 103 or 105. Subject to approval of adviser.

APPROVED ELECTIVES FOR BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: History 101-102, 201-202, Government 108, Geography 151, Sociology 207, Foreign Language sequence; any fine arts, mathematics, business, English, religion, or science electives electives approved by advisor.

Business Education

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to B.S. Degree in Business Teacher Education

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
*Mathematics 161 or 103	3	*Mathematics 101, 103 or 105; or **Transcription 122	3
Typewriting 102	3		
Foreign Language 101 or 201, History 101, Shorthand 111, Computers 171, or Approved Elective	3-4***	Foreign Language 102 or202, History 102, **Shorthand 112, Computers 172 or Approved Elective	3-4***
Professional Development 100	2	Typewriting 203	3
		Business Machines 105	1
Total	17-18	Total	16-17

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 201, 202, 203, or 204	3	Speech 210	3
*Mathematics 101, 103 or 105	3	Economics 252	3
History 201, Psychology 201, Business Law 281, Biology 101, Advanced Dictation 211, or Approved Elective	3-4***	History 202, Sociology 205, Business Law 282, Biology 111, Approved Elective	3-4***
Economics 251	3	Accounting 142	4
Accounting 141	4	Business Machines 106 or CIS Data Entry 107	1
		Physical Education	1
Total	16-17	Total	15-16

*Complete six hours from: Mathematics 161 or 103; 101 or 103 or 105. Subject to Approval of adviser.
**Enroll concurrently.
***Student interest and transfer institution requirements will determine course enrollments.
APPROVED ELECTIVES FOR BUSINESS EDUCATION: Mathematics 105; Government 108 or Geography 151; Psychology 201, Sociology 205, 207; History 201, 202; Philosophy 201; foreign language or science sequence; any fine arts or business electives.

The BUSINESS EDUCATION curriculum is designed to provide the first two years for Comprehensive Business Teaching Certificate (including preparation for Vocational Office Occupations Coordinators), for Basic Business Education Teaching Certificate, and/or Distributive Education Coordinators.

Computer Information Systems

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Religion 101	3	Mathematics 105 or 121	3
Mathematics 103	3	Accounting 142	4
Accounting 141	4	Economics 251	3
CIS – Introd. to Comp. 171	3	CIS – BASIC 172	3
Business Machines 105 or Data Entry 107	1	Physical Education or Professional Dev. 100	1-2
Total	17	Total	17-18

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Year*	
English 201, 202, 203 or 204	3	Religion 102	3
*Mathematics, Laboratory Science, or Approved Elective	4-3	*Mathematics, Laboratory Science, or Approved Elective	4-3
CIS – COBOL I 271	3	Speech 210 or Economics 252	3
CIS – Systems Analysis& Design 276	3	CIS – COBOL II 272	3
Managerial Accounting 240 Business Law 281 or Approved Elective	3	CIS – FORTRAN 273	2
Physical Education	1	CIS – Applications 278	3
Total	17-18	Total	17-18

APPROVED ELECTIVES: History 101-102, 201-202, Government 108, Geography 151, Psychology 201, Sociology 207, Foreign Language Sequence, any fine arts, mathematics, science, or business elective selected by student and adviser.

* Course selection dependent on requirements at senior college, if student plans to pursue a four-year degree.

Accounting

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

First Semester

English 101 3
Religion 101 3
*Mathematics 3
Accounting 141 4
Business 101, 102, or
Approved Elective 3
Physical Education or
Professional Development 100 1-2
Total . . . . . 17 or 18

Second Semester

English 102 3
Religion 102 3
*Mathematics 3
Accounting 142 4
Economics 251 3
Total 16

Second Year

First Semester

English 201, 202 or Speech 210 3
Accounting 240 3
Economics 252 3
Business Law 281 3
Computers 171 3
Total 15

Second Semester

Computers 172, Psychology 201 or Approved Elective . . 3
Business Law 282 or
Approved Elective 3
Accounting 243 3
Business Machines 105 1
Business Communications 202, or
Approved Elective 3
Physical Education 1
Total 14

*Complete six hours from Mathematics 161 or 103; 101 or 103 or 105. Subject to approval of adviser.

Approved Electives for Accounting: History 101-102, 201-202, Geography 151, Sociology 205, 207, Philosophy 201, Speech 211, any fine arts, science, mathematics or business elective.

Pre-Trust Management

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to the BBA Degree in Business Administration

First Year

First Semester

English 101 3
Religion 101 3
*Mathematics 103 3
**Foreign Language 101 3
World History 101, or Approved Elective
Accounting 141 4
Total 16

Second Semester

English 102 3
Religion 102 3
*Mathematics 105 3
**Foreign Language 102 3
World History 101, or Approved Elective
Accounting 142 4
Total 16

Second Year

First Semester

Literature 201 or 203 3
Speech 210 3
Economics 251 3
Laboratory Science 4
Computers 171 3
Physical Education 1
Total 17

Second Semester

Literature 202 or 204 3
Economics 252 3
Computers 172 or Approved Elective 3
Laboratory Science 4
Approved Elective 3
Physical Education 1
Total 17

*Complete a minimum of six hours from Mathematics 103 (3SH), 105 (3SH), 109 (5SH), 210 (4SH), 211 (4SH.), 121 (3SH).

**Foreign Language requirement is TWO UNITS of same langauge in HIGH SCHOOL or SIX SEMESTER HOURS in COLLEGE.

APPROVED ELECTIVES: Any social science, fine arts, religion, science, mathematics, or business elective approved by adviser.

Merchandise Management

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

First Semester	
English 101	3
Religion 101	3
Retail Merchandising 151	3
History of Apparel, Color and Design 153	3
Business 101, 102, or Mathematics 161	3
Business Machines 105	1
Total	16

Second Semester	
English 102	3
Mathematics 161 or Business 101, 102	3
Religion 102	3
Textiles and Non-Textiles 154	3
Accounting 141	4
Professional Development 100	2
Total	18

Summer Internship

Internship in retailing laboratory — minimum of 210 hours on-the-job experience

Second Year

First Semester	
Visual Merchandising and Sales Promotion 152	3
Speech 210, Art Appreciation 161, Business Law 281, History 101 or Approved Elective	3
Computers 171	3
Economics 251	3
Management 261	3
Physical Education	1
Total	16

Second Semester	
English 201, 202, 203, 204, or Business Communications 202	3
Speech 210, Psychology 201, Business Law 281, 282, History 102 or Approved Elective	3
Accounting 142, or Computers 172	4-3
Economics 252 or Approved Elective	3
Marketing 262	3
Total	16-15

Course substitutions may be determined by the adviser and the department chairman.

Certified Professional Secretarial Administration

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Religion 101	3	Typewriting 205	3
CIS Intrn. to Computers 171	3	Religion 102	3
Mathematics 161	3	Accounting 141	4
Information Processing 221	3	Economics 251	3
Professional Development 100	2	Information Processing 222	3
CIS Data Entry 107 or		Total	19
Business Machines 105	1		
Total	18		

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
Accounting 142	4	Income Tax Accounting 243	3
Psychology 201	3	Business Communications 202	3
Adm. Office Sys. Mgmt. 223	3	Adm. Office Sys. Mgmt.	*
Economics 252	3	Advanced Dictation 211	4
Speech 210, Management 271, or		Speech 210, Business 282, or	
CIS BASIC 172	3	CIS BASIC 172	3
Business Law 281	3	Physical Education	1
Total	19	Total	17

This program is designed for those students who have developed minimum shorthand skills of 90 words per minute and minimum typewriting skills of 55 words per minute in high school.

Associate Degree candidates are eligible to apply for the CPS Examination sponsored by the National Secretaries Association. Certification is dependent upon passing all six parts of the examination and completing two years of approved secretarial experience. The academic adviser will be consulted for complete information.

The CPS Certification is recognized by employers, many of whom reward personnel with higher salaries and promotions.

Course substitutions are not normally permitted in this program.

Applicants who wish to pursue the CPS Program should indicate their intentions on their application for admission.

*Executive Office Systems Management

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

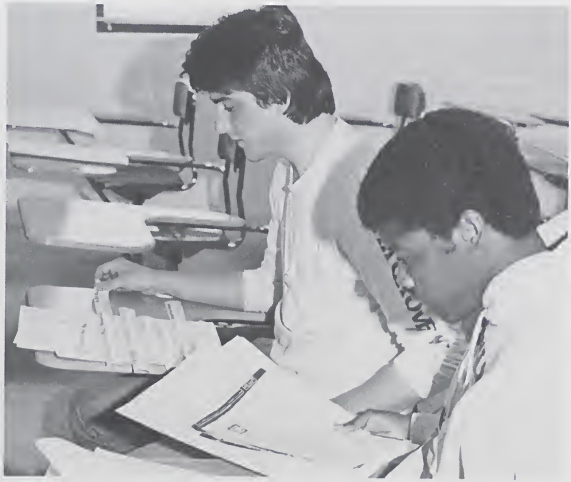
First Semester		Second Semester	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Religion 101	3	*Shorthand **111/**112	3-4
Typewriting 102	3	Transcription **122	3
Information Processing 221	3	Typewriting 203	3
CIS Intro. to Computers	3	Information Processing 222	3
CIS Data Entry 107	1	Professional Development 100	2
Physical Education	1	Total	17-18
Total	17		

Second Year

First Semester		Second Semester	
Executive Communications 201A	3	Religion 102	3
*Shorthand **112/**211	3-4	Records Management 123	2
Mathematics161	3	*Shorthand **112/**211	3-4
Administrative Office Systems Management 223	3	Business Communications 202	3
Business Machines 105	1	Administrative Office Systems Management 224	3
Accounting 141	4	Business Machines 106	1
Total	17-18	Total	15-16

* A student may follow the SHORTHAND PLAN as outlined above OR select *a minimum of 12 semester hours* from *at least three* of the following areas: Accounting 142, 240, 243; Computers 172, 271, 272; Speech 210, 211; Economics 251, 252; Business Law 281, or 282.
** Enroll concurrently.

APPROVED ELECTIVES FOR EXECUTIVE OFFICE SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT: Any English, fine arts, mathematics, religion, science, social science, or business course approved by the adviser.



**Legal Office Systems Management*

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

First Semester

English 101	3
Mathematics 161	3
Typewriting 102	3
Information Processing 221	3
*Shorthand **111/**112	3-4
Professional Development	2
Total	17-18

Second Semester

English 102	3
Accounting 141	4
Information Processing 222	3
*Shorthand **112/**211	3-4
Transcription **122	3
CIS Data Entry 107	1
Total	17-18

Second Year

First Semester

Religion 101	3
Accounting 142	4
Business Law 281	3
Advanced Dictation **211 or	
Legal Communications 201B	4-3
Administrative Office	
Systems Management 223	3
Business Machines 105	1
Total	18-17

Second Semester

Religion 102	3
Typewriting 203	3
Records Management 123	2
Accounting 240 or 243	3
Administrative Office	
Systems Management 224	3
Cis Intro. to Computers 171 or	
Business Law 282	3
Business Machines 106	1
Total	18

* A student may follow SHORTHAND PLAN as outlined above OR select *a minimum of 12 semester hours* from at *least three* of the following areas: Accounting 240, 243; Computers 172, 271, 272; Speech 210, 211; Economics 251, 252; or Business Law 282.

** Enroll concurrently.

A student who decides on the SHORTHAND PLAN and completes either Shorthand 112 or Advanced Dictation 211 as a *first course* will automatically complete Business Law 282 for the Legal Office Systems Management curriculum.

APPROVED ELECTIVES FOR LEGAL OFFICE SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT: Any English, fine arts, mathematics, religion, science, social science, or business course approved by the adviser.

Pre-Medical Record Administration

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to B.S. Degree

First Year

**First Semester*

English 101	3
Religion 101	3
Biology 101	4
Mathematics 103	3
Medical Terminology 213	3
Physical Education or	
Professional Development 100	1-2
Total	17-18

Second Semester

English 102	3
Zoology 111	4
Economics 251	3
Accounting 141	4
Medical Terminology 214	3
Physical Education or	
Professional Development 100	1-2
Total	18-19

Second Year

First Semester

CIS Intro. to Computers 171	3
Anatomy 221	4
Economics 252 or	
Accounting 142	3-4
Psychology 201	3
Medical Information Processing 215 or	
Approved Elective***	3
Total	16-17

Second Semester

Microbiology 241** or Approved Elective	4
Physiology 222	4
Religion 102	3
Speech 210	3
CIS BASIC 172 or Approved Elective***	3
Total	17

*Students must prove typewriting proficiency of 40-50 wpm or complete Typewriting 102 during first semester.

**Determined by requirements of transfer insitution.

***APPROVED ELECTIVES: Determined by student and adviser. Suggestions for second year: Mathematics 105, 121, or 210

*Medical Office Systems Management

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

First Semester		Second Semester	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Medical Terminology 213	3	Medical Terminology 214	3
*Shorthand **111 **112	3 4	*Shorthand **112 **211	3 4
Typewriting 102	3	Transcription **122	3
Information Processing 221	3	Information Processing 222	3
CIS Data Entry 107	1	Professional Development 100	2
Total	16 17	Total	17 18

Second Year

First Semester		Second Semester	
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Medical Information Processing 215	3	Mathematics 161 or CIS Intro. to Computers 171	3
Mathematics 161 or CIS Intro. toComputers 171	3	Typewriting 203	3
*Shorthand **112 **211	3 4	Records Management 175	2
Administrative Office Systems Mangement 223	3	Administrative Office Systems Mangement 224	3
Business Machines 104	1	Business Machines 107	1
Total	16 17	Physical Education	1
		Total	16

* A student may follow the SHORTHAND PLAN as outlined above or select a minimum of 12 semester hours from at least three of the following areas: Accounting 141, 142, 240, 243; Computers 172, 271, 272; Speech 210, 211; Economics 251, 252; Business Law 281, 282; Science 101, 111, or 221.

** Enroll Concurrently

A student who decides on the SHORTHAND PLAN and completes either Shorthand 112 or Advanced Dictation 211 as a first course will automatically complete Accounting 141 for the Medical Office Systems Management curriculum.

APPROVED ELECTIVES FOR MEDICAL OFFICE SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT: Any English, fine arts, mathematics, religion, science, social science or business course approved by the advisor.

Clinical Work Experience

Upon completion of the degree requirements as outlined in the Medical Office Systems Management degree program, students may have the option of job placement at one of the college affiliated institutions for purpose of clinical work experience. Students must apply for and be accepted in the clinical work experience program, the final decision to placement is with the college. The length of this program is determined by the particular institution, adequate remuneration is allotted each student on a contractual basis.

A Professional Certification is awarded by the affiliated hospital at the time of satisfactory completion of this phase of the program. Students will be assessed $50 per semester which provides student status, including student insurance coverage. The affiliated institutions are: Duke University Medical Center, Durham; Lucas Ohio Memorial Hospital, Suffolk, Va.; Pitt County Memorial Hospital, Greenville; Norfolk General in Norfolk, Va.

One-Year Clerical

Requirements for a One-Year Diploma

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	Religion 101	3
Mathematics 161	3	Accounting 142 or Computers 171, 172	4-5
Transcription 122		Business Machines 106	1
Computers 171, Economics 251 or Approved Elective	3	Economics 251 or 252	3
Accounting 141	4	Business Machines 105	1
Business 101 or 102	3	Typewriting 102 or 203	3
Data Entry 107	1	Professional Development 100	2
Total	17	Total	16-17

APPROVED ELECTIVES FOR ONE YEAR GENERAL CLERICAL COURSE: Any elective approved by adviser. Courses as prescribed in both one year programs will fit into the two year curriculum planning. Consult your adviser for full information.

One-Year Secretarial

Requirements for a One-Year Diploma

First Semester		Second Semester	
English 101	3	Religion 101	3
Transcription 122 or Mathematics 161	3	Transcription 123 or Mathematics 161	3
Shorthand 112	4	Advanced Shorthand 113	4
Business 101 or 102	3	Typewriting 102 or 203	3
Business Machines 105	1	Accounting 141	4
CIS - Data Entry 107	1	Business Machines 106	1
Professional Development 100	0	Total	18
Total	17		

Department of Graphic Communications

The program offered by the Department of Graphic Communications is recognized as among the finest in the country, and credit for courses completed are accepted by senior colleges and universities.

The department enjoys a reputation for leadership in educating young men and women for opportunities in the printing and publishing industries, as well as photography. This reputation has grown as a result of constant updating of modern facilities and equipment, improving the curricula and maintaining a competent and experienced faculty.

The basic objective of the Department of Graphic Communications is to prepare students for successful careers and/or transfer to senior institution to pursue the baccalaureate degree. All educational programs of the department are offered with a backdrop of liberal arts.

Entrance Requirements

General requirements of admission to the programs are given in the Academic Program section of this catalog. Other requisites include such things as an interest in graphic communications, a keen and inquiring mind and industrious habits.

The two-year programs are two-fold in that they offer the student an opportunity to prepare for a variety of positions in the printing and publishing industry. In addition, completion of the program earns the student an Associate Degree and prepares him for further study and a degree at a four-year institution.

Printing Technology Program

Although a description of courses in the graphic communications program follows, it is pertinent to present a brief picture of specific opportunities available to students.

Students receive thorough instruction in printing production, including modern newspaper publishing, books, and commercial printing. They undergo intensive study and training of computerized phototypesetting equipment, several types of process cameras, and the various sizes and models of offset presses, including a three-unit web offset press. Students also receive training in the techniques of color separation, stripping and platemaking.

Printing Technology majors become proficient in their skills through participation in the production of all printing for the college, including catalogs, brochures, yearbooks, and the student newspaper and monthly college news-magazine.

Photography Program

The department offers a comprehensive program leading to the Associate Degree in Photography, and is designed to provide a working knowledge of the creative and artistic aspects of the art.

The curriculum is tailored both to the needs of the student planning a career in photography immediately following his two years of study at Chowan, and for the student who plans to pursue the baccalaureate degree at a senior institution.

Typesetting Technology Program

The One-Year program in Typesetting Technology for Printing provides thorough instruction in the operation of tape perforators which produce coded paper tape for the automatic operation of computerized phototypesetting machines, as well as computer terminals and editing equipment. Students also receive instruction in modern paste-up techniques for a variety of publications. A Certificate of Proficiency is awarded to those satisfactorily completing the program.

Printing Technology

Requirements for the Associate Degree

The following courses must be completed by all students enrolled in the Associate Degree program in Printing Technology:

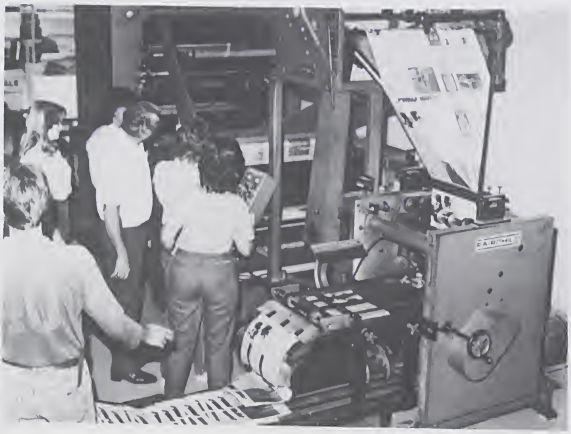
English 101, 102	6 semester hours
Religion 101, 102	6 semester hours
Typewriting 101*	3 semester hours
Mathematics 101 or 161	3 semester hours
Business Law 281, 282**	6 semester hours
Physical Education	2 semester hours
Psychology 201	3 semester hours
Electives	6 semester hours

In addition to the basic requirements listed above, the following professional courses must be completed by students majoring in Printing Technology:

Typography 111	4 semester hours
Preparatory Offset 121	4 semester hours
Elementary Presswork 131	4 semester hours
Introduction to Graphic Arts 101	3 semester hours
Typography 213	4 semester hours
Advanced Preparatory Offset 223	4 semester hours
Advanced Offset Methods 233	4 semester hours

*An elective may be substituted if the student has credit for one year of typing in high school.

**An approved elective may be substituted for Business Law 282 with approval of adviser or Department Chairman.



Typesetting Technology

A CERTIFICATE of Proficiency is awarded to students who successfully complete a one-year Typesetting Technology Program.

First Semester	
Religion 101	3
English 101	3
Typesetting Technology 166	3
Approved Electives	6
Total	15

Second Semester	
Religion 102	3
English 102	3
Typesetting Technology 167	3
Intro. to Graphic Arts 101	3
Approved Elective	3
Total	15

Photography

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

First Semester	
Photography 101	4
English 101	3
Religion 101	3
Western Civ. 101	3
Math 101 or 103	3
Physical Education	1
Total	17

Second Semester	
Photography 102	4
English 102	3
Religion 102	3
Western Civ. 102	3
Math 102 or 105*	3
Physical Education	1
Total	17

Second Year

First Semester	
Photography 201	4
Photography 204	3
Psychology 201	3
Electives	6
Total	16

Second Semester	
Photography 202	4
Photography 205	3
Sociology 205 or Economics 251	3
Electives	6
Total	16

*Sequence of mathematics is required.
*Elective courses must be selected from Departmental listing of approved courses.

Courses of Instruction

Course Numbers

Credit courses in the college degree programs are numbered 100 to 299.

Chowan College reserves the right to change its course offerings upon proper notice.

Department of Business

Mr. Thomas E. Ruffin, Jr.
Acting Chairman

141 Principles of Accounting — 4 semester hours

A first course in accounting principles and procedures. Emphasis is on analyzing, recording, and reporting business transactions for proprietorships and corporations Topics studied include special books of original entry, working papers, financial statements, selected asset and liability accounts, and accounting applications. Six hours per week.

142 Principles of Accounting — 4 semester hours

Accounting 142 is a continuation of Accounting 141. Emphasis is on the accounts of partnerships and corporations, internal and external reports, manufacturing operations, and the decision-making process. Six hours per week.

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 141 or equivalent.

161 Mathematics of Finance — 3 semester hours

Comprehensive treatment of financial problems arising in modern living as related to mathematics of finance: simple interest, bank discount, compound interest, annuities, amortizations and sinking funds; accounting mathematics: asset depreciation and capital budgeting, bond and stock evaluations, life annuities and life insurance; retail mathematics: commercial discounts, markup and markdown.

240 Managerial Accounting — 3 semester hours

An intermediate course in accounting in preparation, analysis, and interpretation of accounting and financial data for decision making.

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 141-142.

243 Income Tax Accounting — 3 semester hours

A course designed to acquaint the student with preparation of individual, partnership, corporation, and estate and trust returns and the procedures involved in keeping tax records. Lecture and laboratory.

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 141.

COREQUISITE: Accounting 142.

251 Principles of Economics — 3 semester hours

Economics 251 involves macroeconomics. The objective of the course is to introduce the student to the principles essential to an understanding of fundamental economic problems and the policy alternatives society may utilize to contend with these problems.

252 Principles of Economics — 3 semester hours

Economics 252 is from the microeconomics approach. Specific economic units are examined and a detailed consideration of the behavior of these individual units is made.

261 Management — 3 semester hours
An analysis of underlying theory and principles of business organization and management. Administrative functions of planning, organizing, directing, and controlling organizational activity are studied with the practical application of theory to actual business situations.

281 Business Law — 3 semester hours
A course dealing with law in general, contracts, negotiable instruments, sales, bailments, transportion, suretyships and guarantyship, insurance, principal and agent, employer and employee, and partnerships, as applied in business today.

282 Business Law — 3 semester hours
A continuation of Business Law 281, study of law pertaining to corporations, real property, landlord and tenant, personal property, mortgages, debtor and creditor, wills and estates, wrongs and remedies, as applied to business life.

Computer Information Systems

107 CIS—Data Entry — 1 semester hour
Designed to introduce the student to a computer system, hardware, software, and computer terminology. On-hand experience is gained using microcomputers with disk drives. Main purpose of course is to prepare students for entry-level positions in the area of data entry in a computer system. One hour per week and laboratory.
PREREQUISITES: Business 101 or equivalent (no exceptions).

171 CIS—Introduction to Computers — 3 semester hours
An introduction to computers and the understanding of what a computer is, how a computer functions, how a computer is controlled and how a computer is applied to the solution of business and related problems in a modern society. Structured flowcharting and structured programming in BASIC is taught. (Formerly BUS 271.) Three class hours per week and laboratory.

172 CIS—Computer Programming—BASIC — 3 semester hours
The second course in the BASIC Language continuing programming concepts and techniques. A strong emphasis is placed on the proper design of a computer program using structured programming concepts and techniques. Proper documentation is emphasized. Upon completion of the course, the student should possess the ability to write well-designed and well-coded BASIC programs.Three class hours per week and laboratory.
PREREQUISITES: CIS 171, or equivalent, and Bus. 101, or equivalent.

271 CIS—Computer Programming—COBOL I — 3 semester hours
A fundamental course in COBOL programming. The COBOL Language, structure, statements, and programming methods and techniques are studied. The student develops program logic and writes programs to solve simple business problems, such as accounting, cost, sales analysis reports, etc. Three class hours per week and laboratory.
PREREQUISITES: CIS 171 and 172, or equivalent.

272 CIS—Computer Programming—COBOL II — 3 semester hours
A continuation of COBOL I involving the more complex features of COBOL. Efficient programming and debugging techniques are stressed. Business and industrial application programs will be written, such as inventory, budgetary control, financial statements, etc. Three class hours per week and laboratory.
PREREQUISITE: CIS 271

273 CIS — Computer Programming — Business FORTRAN — 2 semester hours

Business FORTRAN is studied in its relation to commercial applications. Students learn the language and structure of FORTRAN programming for business applications. Three class hours per week and laboratory.

COREQUISITE: CIS 272

276 CIS — Systems Analysis and Design — 2 semester hours

Study of practical problems encountered by computerization of a business in its endeavor to provide information for management. Emphases involve case studies in information gathering, data analysis, forms design, file organization, distribution, and management information for an understanding of the overall functions in the computer center. Assignments involve researching, analyzing, organizing, documenting, and presenting findings. Three class hours per week and laboratory.

COREQUISITE: CIS 271 and permission of the instuctor.

278 CIS — Computer Programming Applications — 3 semester hours

Case studies, problems, and audit trails are introduced to assist in learning proper programming techniques. Individual assignments of a selected project will be written to solve a common business or commerical application. The responsbility is with the student to solve and to write problems. Three class hours per week and laboratory.

PREREQUISITES: Accounting 142 and CIS 271.

Independent Study

279 A, B CIS — BASIC Computer Programming — 1-2 semester hours each.

289 A, B CIS — COBOL Computer Programming — 1-2 semester hours each.

Merchandise Management

151 Retail Merchandising — 3 semester hours

Principles and practices in retail store management; buying, receiving, pricing, and selling; sales campaigns; inventory and stock control; customer relations; and personnel management.

152 Visual Merchandising and Sales Promotion — 3 semester hours

A course in techniques and theory of display in relation to retailing--sales promotion. Classroom displays, display construction, and use of equipment are emphasized. The analysis and practices of all phases of sales promotion and advertising are included.

153 History of Apparel, Color, and Design — 3 semester hours

A study of apparel throughout history, the causes and effects of changing trends, color variations and combinations, as well as details of design and line.

154 Textiles and Non-Textiles — 3 semester hours

A study of the raw materials, yarn and fabric construction and finishes used in the manufacture of apparel and home-furnishing goods, as well as materials, construction and function of various types of consumer goods--silverware, chinaware, glassware, leather goods, furniture and others. Quality standards and government regulations are discussed.

262 Marketing — 3 semester hours

Salesmanship, communications, records and credit, personnel management, human relations, means and methods of marketing, and trends in the marketing function. Includes total understanding of flow and marketing of goods from production to consumption. Classroom instruction is related to job experience with special attention to problems encountered.

Office Systems Management

100 Professional Development —2 semester hours

A course designed to aid the career-minded individual to realize his or her potential in the areas of grooming, personality, public speaking, leadership, salesmanship, and social and professional development.

Required of all Merchandise Management and Office Systems Management majors and optional for all students.

This course may fulfill requirement for one semester of physical education.

Three hours per week.

101 Keyboarding for Information Processing — 3 semester hours

Designed to teach basic "touch" keyboarding skills to students entering a variety of fields, such as computer science, data processing, accounting, or any occupation that utilizes a keyboard similar to the typewriter for input information. Adaptable for business and personal use.

102 Intermediate Typewriting — 3 semester hours

Emphasis is on speed and accuracy; the Cortez Peters' championship typewriting program is taught in the first half of the semester. The student completes production units on business letters, business reports, tabulation and statistical copy, and executive communications (speeches, minutes, notices, programs, etc.) in the second half.

105 Business Machines: Electronic Calculation — 1 semester hour

An introduction to the use of the electronic calculator as a tool for problem solving. Students learn to solve typical business consumer problems. Emphasis is on touch control and accuracy. Open to all students. Lecture and laboratory.

106 Business Machines: Reprographics — 1 semester hour

A basic skill of operation, together with techniques, is developed in the use of the fluid duplicating, mimeograph, and offset processes. Lecture and laboratory.

PREREQUISITE: Business 102 or equivalent.

111 Elementary Shorthand — 4 semester hours

Comprehensive coverage of Gregg shorthand principles to develop skill in the reading and writing of shorthand notes. A minimum dictation speed of 50 words per minute for three minutes on previewed new material, with 95 percent accuracy is attempted by the end of the semester. Six hours per week.

PREREQUISITE: Business 101 or currently enrolled.

112 Intermediate Shorthand — 4 semester hours

Intensive speed building with a review of shorthand theory and emphasis on producing mailable transcripts from dictation. At the end of the second semester, a minimum dictation speed of 70 words per minute for three minutes on unpreviewed material with 95 percent transcription accuracy must be achieved for a grade of "C". Six hours per week.

PREREQUISITE: Shorthand 111 with a grade of "C" or better or equivalent.

122 Elements of Transcription — 3 semester hours

Designed to teach transcription skills as they apply to the typewritten production of business documents. Studies are correlated with *The Gregg Reference Manual.* Application of punctuation, number usage, word choice, spelling, proofreading, and use of reference sources as they relate to the business world are emphasized. In addition, a condensed unit on filing is taught.

123 Records Management — 2 semester hours

Records Management deals with developing skills in the fundamentals of records control and knowledge in (1) the mechanized and electronic phases of the art and (2) the manual operations which include the study and procedures for the systems of alphabetic, numeric, geographic, and subject filing. Two hours per week.

201 A Executive Communications — 3 semester hours

Development in operational techniques of machine transcription with emphasis on grammar, punctuation, spelling, and correct English usage to maximize language skills. Includes application of generally accepted formats for business letters, memoranda, and reports. Six hours per week.

201 B Legal Communications — 3 semester hours

Designed to afford the student an intensive overview of the mechanics of machine transcription, with special emphasis on production and perfect copy for all types of legal documents, legal letters, and report writing. Six hours per week.

202 Business Communications — 3 semester hours

Development of skills in reading and composition, in listening and using audio tapes, with emphasis on the most used types of business letters and reports. Emphasis is placed also on human relations as well as the underlying psychology of effective business letter writing.

203 Advanced Typewriting — 3 semester hours

High level skill is developed in general and specialized areas. Accuracy and speed are emphasized.

PREREQUISITE: Business 102 or equivalent.

211 Advanced Dictation — 4 semester hours

Major emphasis is on the transcription of mailable letters from dictation at speeds varying from 60 to 110 words per minute. Attention is also given to speed building. A minimum dictation speed of 90 words per minute for three minutes on unpreviewed material, with 95 percent transcription accuracy, must be achieved for a grade of "C" on speed. Other areas of study include punctuation, spelling, and a review of shorthand theory. Six hours per week.

PREREQUISITE: Intermediate Shorthand 112 or equivalent.

213 Introduction to Medical Terminology and Transcription – 3 semester hours

Beginning course designed to acquaint the student with the purposes of medical terminology and to build a basic foundation of medical vocabulary through the introduction of machine transcription of medical case histories and physcial examinations covering various medical specialties. Integrated with this is a comprehensive coverage of medical prefixes, suffixes, and word stems, and classifications of medical operations. Six hours per week.

214 Intermediate Medical Terminology and Transcription — 3 semester hours

Major emphasis is on developing further proficiency and fluency in medical terminology through the machine transcription of discharge summaries, death summaries, and consultations. A superficial study of the anatomical structures and physiological functions of all the systems of the human body, as well as the diseases that affect each system, is completed and related to medical transcription subject matter. Six hours per week.

215 Medical Information Processing — 3 semester hours each

Integration of medical vocabulary covering all medical specialties and refinement of medical secretarial skills to prepare the student for high-level performance in machine transcription. Emphasis is on excellence in the transcription of operative notes and reports, as well as all types of medical documents, completion of a variety of medical forms and reports, and professional medical office systems procedures. Six hours per week.

216-217 Clinical Work Experience — No Credit

Clinical experiences in these courses are designed to aid the student in developing overall concepts involved in actual on-the-job performances in activities associated with records in hospitals and doctors' offices. Throughout this experience, the student observes and actually works in designated departments within a hospital complex under the direct supervision of a Registered Medical Record Administrator.

221 Principles of Information Processing — 3 semester hours

Fundamentals of information processing. A study of today's modern office through the use of automated equipment and trained personnel. Emphasis is placed on the organization of information processing from input through distribution. Includes mastery of terminology, feasibility study, equipment selection, center design, employee selection, training and motivation, interdepartmental relationships of work flow, and forms design and control. Hands-on experience in basic keyboarding skills.

222 Information Processing Applications — 3 semester hours

Focus is on the preparation of documents in information processing operations. Includes lessons that provide practice in electronic keyboarding skills, i.e., recording and play back, automatic error correction, format storage, automatic centering, underscoring, column layout, and number alignment, and text editing skills, i.e., hyphenation, reformatting, merge functions, headers and footers, search, replace, mailing list preparation, filing and storage applications, justifying the right margin and special effects.

223 Administrative Office Systems Management I — 3 semester hours

A study of the principles of modern administrative practices and techniques. It is designed with special emphasis on information processing procedures and management responsibilities in the following areas: human relations in business, organizing work and managing time, business and legal reports, communication services including dictating business correspondence, travel and conference arrangements, and accounting services and procedures. This course prepares the student for *high-level administrative performance.*

224 Administrative Office Systems Management II — 3 semester hours

An advanced model office simulation designed to refine and integrate office skills and procedures. Affords students the opportunity to interact with one another in a realistic business setting as they rotate through a variety of responsible office positions. Students learn to develop the decision making, organizational, and the human relations skills essential to a successful career.

Department of Fine Arts

Dr. James M. Chamblee
Chairman

Division of Art

Mr. David W. Parker, Head

The Division of Art offers training in several fields of art which enable the student to continue his study at the junior level in most college and university art departments, as well as professional art schools. The student can place emphasis in one of the following areas:

1. Creative studio work
2. Art history
3. Commercial art

161 Art Appreciation — 3 semester hours
A selective study of the major periods in the history of Art. Emphasis is placed on helping the student to recognize and understand the major objectives and techniques which are characteristic of periods and outstanding artists and their influence on current trends and developments in Art. Supplemented by color slides and individual research.

171 Color and Design — 3 semester hours
An introduction to the fundamental principles of design and color theory.

101 Fundamentals of Drawing — 3 semester hours
Instruction and practice in the basic skills and techniques of drawing and composition. Various media such as pencil, charcoal, ink, collage, etc., are used. A terminology unique to art is used in an active dialogue both individually and as a group activity.

102 Figure Drawing — 3 semester hours
An introduction to rendering and understanding the human figure with various media.

151 Ceramics — 3 semester hours
An introduction to handbuilding techniques and throwing simple forms on the wheel. Pieces are either stoneware or sawdust fired. Assignments range in content from traditional pottery to abstract sculpture.

Ceramics 152 — 3 semester hours
An advanced course in ceramics to develop skills and artistic expression in one or more methods covered in the beginning course. Content includes glaze chemistry and kiln firing with a special emphasis on Raku firing.

181 Lettering Design — 3 semester hours
An introduction to basic letter forms and lettering techniques.

191 Printmaking — 3 semester hours
Instruction and practice in the various printing processes.

201 Painting — 3 semester hours
Instruction and practice in the basic media and techniques of painting. Emphasis is placed on composition and color usage. Critical awareness is developed with periodic seminar-critique activities.

202 Painting — 3 semester hours

Continuation of Painting 201 with emphasis placed on advanced painting problems which involve experimentation with color, composition, and the human figure. The development of creativity and individual style are of prime importance.

211-212 Art History Survey — 3 semester hours each

Painting, sculpture, architecture, and the minor arts are traced from prehistoric up to and including the present day. Augmented by color slides, research projects, seminars, and field trips.

261-262 Advertising Design — 3 semester hours each

A comprehensive introduction that begins with the various techniques of layout and carries through to the preparation of the final art for the printer.

271 Illustration — 3 semester hours

An applied study of the various techniques of story, commerical, and fashion illustration.

291-292 Art Problems — 1-3 semester hours each

A specialized course of individual study in any chosen studio area. May be repeated as Art Problems 292 when further study is desired.

Daniel School of Music

Dr. James M. Chamblee, Head

The courses in music are designed to serve three purposes:

1. To provide thorough training in the practice, literature, theory, and history of music for the student who wishes to concentrate on music in the liberal arts curriculum leading to the associate degree.
2. To provide a solid foundation for the student who elects music as his major subject in the curriculum leading to the A.B. and B.M. degrees.
3. To provide students in other departments with elective courses in music designed to increase knowledge of religious music and to add cultural value and enjoyment to the general liberal arts program.

101-102 Notation, Sight-singing, and Diction — 1 semester hour each

Introductory course, intended to provide a basic knowledge of the common terminology of music, rhythms, intervals, and scales. Required of all music majors. Two laboratory hours per week.

151-152 Harmony — 3 semester hours each

A beginning course in the elements of musical composition, including triads, inversions, seventh chords, nonharmonic tones, elementary modulation, keyboard harmony, and short composition.

PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: Music 101-102.

161 Music Appreciation — 3 semester hours

An introduction to musical understanding, emphasizing elements, styles, and forms. Integrated with the other arts and the humanities in general. Lectures, research, recordings, and concerts.

171-172 Introduction to Music Literature — 2 semester hours each

A course for the music major designed to acquaint him with representative examples of the types, form, and styles of music with which he will have experience during his lifetime. Emphasis is placed on good listening techniques. Required of all music majors.

201-202 Notation, Sight-singing, and Diction — 1 semester hour each

Continuation of Music 101-102, with work in clef-reading, rhythms, intervals, chords, and melodies, utilizing exercises from musical literature. Required of all music majors. Two laboratory hours per week.

PREREQUISITE: Music 101-102.

221 Brass Methods — 1 semester hour

A study of brass instruments to acquaint students with basic techniques and pedagogical principles.

222 Woodwind Methods — 1 semester hour

A study of woodwind instruments to acquaint students with basic techniques and pedagogical principles.

253-254 Advanced Harmony — 3 semester hours each

A continuation of Music 151-152, including chromatic harmony, advanced modulation, advanced keyboard harmony, and larger compositions. Required of all music majors.

PREREQUISITES: Music 101-102, 151-152.

COREQUISITES: Music 201-202.

Applied Music

The following courses in applied music are open to any student in the college. Work in applied music is regarded not merely as technical training in performance, but also as a study of the standard literature. Credit in applied music is given on the basis of (1) the stage of

development and (2) the number of lessons per week. The general prerequisite for credit in applied music is a basic knowledge of the instrument to be studied.

All students taking applied music for credit are required to attend weekly student workshop-recitals and college sponsored concerts. Music majors must also participate in a musical organization and take part in prescribed concerts. A minor in piano is required of all music majors not having piano as their major.

100 Workshop/Recital — No credit
One laboratory hour per week. Attendance is required of all students taking applied music.

111A-112A First Year Voice — 1 or 2 semester hours each
One or two half-hour lessons per week and six or twelve practice hours per week, respectively.

211A-212A Second-Year Voice — 1 or 2 semester hours each
One or two half-hour lessons per week and six or twelve practice hours per week, respectively.

213-214A Advanced Voice — 1 or 2 semester hours
One or two half-hour lessons per week and six or twelve practice hours per week, respectively.

113A Class Instruction in Voice — 1 semester hour
Beginning voice students only. One class hour and 4 practice hours per week. Offered only upon demand.

Similar descriptions with regard to value, hours, and prerequisite work apply to each of the courses B, C, D, E, and F.

B. *Piano*
111B-112B
211B-212B
113B
213B-214B

C. *Organ*
111C-112C
211C-212C
113C
213C-214C

D. *Woodwind*
111D-112D
211D-212D
113D
213D-214D

E. *Brass*
111E-112E
211E-212E
113E
213E-214E

F. *Percussion*
111F-121F
211F-212F
113F
213F-214F

Ensembles

191 College Choir — 1 semester hour
Membership is open to any college student. Performances include fall, Christmas, and spring concerts, as well as numerous other on-campus engagements throughout the year. Three rehearsal hours per week. May be repeated for credit.

191T Touring Choir — 2 semester hours
Membership selected from the College Choir by the director. Performs various off-campus programs throughout the year, including an extensive tour in the spring. Four rehearsal hours per week. May be repeated for credit.

103 Stage Band — 1 semester hour
Open to all qualified instrumentalists on the campus. Three hours per week. May be repeated for credit.

104 Concert Band — 1 semester hour
Open to all qualified instrumentalists on campus. Two rehearsal hours per week. May be repeated for credit. Offered only if membership is sufficient.

181 College Orchestra — 1 semester hour
Open to all students with the permission of the director. Offered only if membership is sufficient. May be repeated for credit. One two-hour rehearsal per week.

Community Chorus — No credit
Open to all students and community persons. No audition required. Performs twice a year accompanied by orchestra. Participation is *required* of all students taking voice for credit. One rehearsal per week.

Other ensembles (no credit) are organized, from time to time for student participation.

Department of Graphic Communications

Mr. Herman W. Gatewood
Chairman

Printing Technology Courses

166-167 Typesetting Technology — 3 semester hours each
A study of the operation of the paper tape perforators, machines similar to typewriters which are used to punch perforated paper tape to automatically operate photocomposition machines and the operation of computer "front end" terminals. Courses include orientation to the printing industry; practice in keyboard techniques; and typesetting for various compositions. Course also includes instruction in the mechanical operation of photocomposition machines, editing terminals, and in various "pasteup" methods. Four hours lecture and laboratory per week.
PREREQUISITE: Typing 101

107-108 Publications Workshop — 1 semester hour each
A course to provide instruction in the production of college publications, with emphasis on the yearbook and/or student newspaper. Classroom and laboratory experiences cover photography, layout, design, copy preparation, and editing. Enrollment limited to twenty (20) students.
PREREQUISITE: Permission of the instructor and/or departmental chairman.

207-208 Advanced Publication Workshop — 1 semester hour each
A continuation of 107 and 108 Publications Workshop to provide additional experience in the production of campus publications. Instruction is also given in editorship responsibilities.
PREREQUISITE: Publications Workshop 107, 108

101 Introduction to Graphic Arts — 3 semester hours
A survey of the history of printing from Gutenburg to the present, and a study of the various printing processes, including letterpress and offset.

111 Principles of Typography — 4 semester hours
A review of the history of printing and basic fundamentals of graphic arts. Course includes instruction in printers' mathematics, elements in operation of photocomposition machines, both manual and automated, to set display and body type for various printing forms. Laboratory projects cover the assembling of various forms for newspaper production and commercial printing. Two hours lecture and three hours of laboratory per week.

121 Introductory Preparatory Offset — 4 semester hours

The study of techniques used in the prepress area of offset printing. Special emphasis is placed on darkroom techniques in reproduction photography to include basic line and halftone photography, contact printing and proofing. Detailed instruction is given on offset plates and platemaking equipment and processes.

131 Elementary Presswork — 4 semester hours

Basic fundamentals are stressed in the operation of hand-fed, automatic platen presses and duplicator presses. Laboratory experiences include make-ready methods and procedures, imposition, lockup, color printing, and the care and maintenance of equipment. A study is made of inks, papers, and chemicals used in offset printing. Also a study is made of common pressroom problems.

213 Advanced Typography — 4 semester hours

Development and practice of efficient procedures in producing layouts for newspaper advertisements, commercial forms, book work, with a continuation of 111 to provide additional experience in photocomposition. Laboratory periods include preparation of working layouts and composition of various forms for printing by offset methods. Two hours lecture and three hours of laboratory per week.

PREREQUISITE: Principles of Typography 111.

223 Advanced Preparatory Offset — 4 semester hours

The course is the study of color theory in both indirect and direct methods of color separation. Emphasis is placed on advanced halftone techniques, special effects, duotones, flat color, and separating techniques. Detailed study is given to color proofing, stripping, registering, and platemaking.

PREREQUISITE: Introductory Preparatory Offset 121.

233 Offset Methods — 4 semester hours

This course consists of theory; practice and problems of offset printing. Pressroom efficiency, with emphasis on one and two color sheet-fed and web offset presses. Special problems which are encountered in the maintenance and operation of the sheet-fed and web offset presses, producing two, three and four color printing, are an integral part of the course.

PREREQUISITE: Elementary Presswork 131.

Photography

101 Basic Photography — 4 semester hours

A beginning course in practical photography with emphasis on craftsmanship, theory and visual communication, including laboratory experience. Thorough instruction in the operation of cameras and the processing and printing of black and white pictures.

102 Photographic Materials and Processes — 4 semester hours

An in-depth study of the materials and processes used in black and white photography. Standardization of processes and technique is stressed through study of sensitometry, various methods of development, and the many methods of exposure including the "zone system." Use of filters, basic lighting and design are also covered. Current practices of news photography and photojournalism are emphasized.

PREREQUISITE: Photography 101

201 Color Photography — 4 semester hours

A comprehensive study of color theory, color vision, color reversal and negative materials, and methods of processing. Proper exposure in regard to light quality and quantity will be stressed.

PREREQUISITE: Photography 102

202 Color Photography — 4 semester hours

A study of color theory as applied to producing color images on paper using both the subtractive and additive processes. The production of quality color prints through accurate color analysis is stressed. The latter part of the course will cover various special processes and derivations.

204 Commercial Photography — 3 semester hours

A study of the many aspects of commercial photography including extensive practical experience in many areas such as fashion, product, food and industrial photography. Thorough instruction in studio lighting, use of props and models, and use of the view camera.

205 Portraiture — 3 semester hours

A study of the types and variations of studio lighting and the techniques for photographing many types of portrait subjects including brides, men, women, children and pets. Much time will be spent in actual "on the job" situations.

206 Photography Workshop — 3 semester hours

An elective course involving independent study and research. Student will produce an extensive portifolio of black and white prints, color prints, and color transparencies. Research and experimentation in the photographic process is stressed. Offered during summer session only.

PREREQUISITE: Photography 101, 102, 201, 204.

Department of Health and Physical Education

Mr. Daniel Surface
Chairman

The Department of Health and Physical Education offers a curriculum to promote the total fitness of all students. The physical, mental, emotional, social, and spiritual growth of the individual is stressed. Students should acquire carry-over skills and habits which will enable them to live a healthy and active life. The aim is toward lifetime physical activity.

All students are required to elect a minimum of two semester hours of activity courses. Nonswimmers are urged to take beginning swimming. All Physical Education students are expected to wear regulation uniforms which may be purchased in the college bookstore. Physical Education credit is given for varsity sports participation. All physical education courses are co-educational.

Professional courses are offered for students enrolled in either the Pre-Health and Physical Education Curriculum or the Pre-Sports Medicine Curriculum.

Activity Courses

118 Beginning Modern Dance — 1 semester hour

This course is designed to teach body conditioning, fundamental dance movement, and basic concepts of dance composition. Recommended for anyone interested in stage movement, fitness, or dance appreciation. Two hours per week.

119 Intermediate Modern Dance — 1 semester hour

This course is a more extensive study in body movement, body conditioning and dance composition. Improvisation and creativity are stressed. Two hours per week.

PREREQUISITE: Physical Education 118 or permission of the instructor.

218 Jazz III and Bravettes — 1 semester hour

This course is an advanced study in body movement, body conditioning, and dance composition. It is a jazz class and a performance group involving the Bravette Squad. This course can only be taken once for credit. It can be repeated for non-credit.

PREREQUISITE: Physical Education 118 or permission of the instructor.

120 Cheerleading — 1 semester hour

This course includes crowd management techniques, composition, and creation of cheers, planning effective pep rallys, stunts and tumbling techniques, and development of knowledge in sports to determine the correct use of cheers. May be repeated for credit. Two hours per week.

121 Beginning Swimming — 1 semester hour

A beginners course in swimming, which teaches elementary water activities, and starts teaching the basic strokes with particular emphasis on the "American Crawl." Two hours per week.

122 Intermediate Swimming — 1 semester hour

This course is offered for students who have passed the Beginning Swimming course or its equivalent. Emphasis is placed on improving the mechanics and strength of the four basic strokes (American crawl, elementary backstroke, backstroke, side stroke) and other water skills such as treading water, etc. Two hours per week.

258 Advanced Swimming — 1 semester hour

Physical Education 122 or its equivalent is a prerequisite for this course. This course is sanctioned by "The American Red Cross" and a Senior Lifesaving credit is received upon the successful completion of it. Two hours per week.

123 Beginning Tennis — 1 semester hour
A beginners course designed to teach basic rules and skills of the game. Two hours per week.

124 Advanced Tennis — 1 semester hour
This course provides the student the opportunity to further his skills in tennis with emphasis on the strategy of singles and doubles. Physical Education 123 or its equivalent is a prerequisite. Two hours per week.

125 Softball and Volleyball — 1 semester hour
This course provides the opportunity for students to enhance their skills and knowledge of these team sports through instruction and participation. Two hours per week.

126 Beginning Weight Training — 1 semester hour
Introduction to the values, techniques, and safety of weight training. Instruction in a variety of lifts with circuit lifting being emphasized as a developmental and maintenance program for the body muscles. Two hours per week.

127 Advance Weight Training — 1 semester hour
This course is designed to provide the student further opportunity in weight training. Different weight training programs will be emphasized for developmental work of body muscles. Physical Education 126 or its equivalent is a prerequisite for this course. Two hours per week.

128 Tumbling and Apparatus — 1 semester hour
This course provides the opportunity for students to enhance their skills and knowledge of these activities through instruction and participation. Two hours per week.

129 Basketball — 1 semester hour
This course provides the opportunity for students to enhance their skills and knowledge of basketball through instruction and participation. Two hours per week.

130 Baitcasting — 1 semester hour
A beginning course designed to introduce a variety of fishing techniques and equipment. Two hours per week.

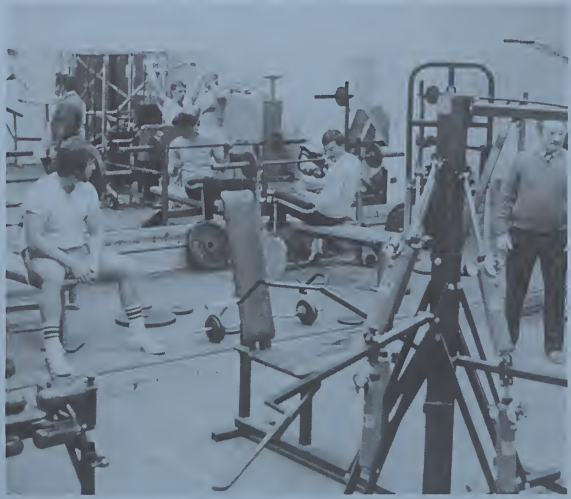
Varsity Sports Participation — 1 semester hour.
Two hours per week.
131 Football
132 Basketball (Men and Women)
133 Baseball
134 Volleyball
135 Wrestling
136 Tennis
137 Track
138 Golf
139 Softball
Varsity sports participation for the 2nd year would be 200 level courses in the above sports. (231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239)

140 Racquetball — 1 semester hour
This course is an introduction to the rules and skills of racquetball with emphasis on the strategy of singles and doubles. Two hours per week.

141 Advanced Racquetball — 1 semester hour
This course provides further emphasis on the strategy of singles and doubles. Two hours per week.

142 Badminton — 1 semester hour
This course is an introduction to the rules and skills of Badminton with emphasis on the strategy of singles and doubles. Two hours per week.

143 Physical Fitness — 1 semester hour
This course is designed to provide knowledge and experiences in exercise, running, jumping, and agility activities as related to muscular strength, endurance, coordination, cardiorespiratory fitness and weight control. Two hours per week.



144 Golf — 1 semester hour

This course is an introduction to the etiquette, rules, equipment, skills and strategy of the game. Two hours per week.

Professional Courses

101 Hygiene — 3 semester hours

A course designed to give a general knowledge of the body that will result in a quality life. Personal health problems are emphasized. Mental, physical and social factors influencing health are studied. Three hours per week.

102 First Aid and Safety — 3 semester hours

A basic course designed to teach the fundamentals of administering first aid. Emphasis is placed on accident prevention and practical application. Students who successfully complete the course will be issued The American Red Cross Standard Certificate. Hygiene 101 or its equivalent is prerequisite to the course. Three hours per week. Offered only in the spring semester.

103 Sports Officiating — Football/Volleyball — 3 semester hours

Rules, techniques, and procedures for officiating in athletics will be provided. The course will involve the observation and participation in the officiating of games. Two hours of lecture and one laboratory (officiate two games) per week. Offered only in the fall semester.

104 Officiating — Basketball/Softball — 3 semester hours

Rules, techniques, and procedures for officiating in athletics will be provided. The course will involve observation and participation in the officiating of games. The course is designed for the official and sports spectator. Two hours of lecture and one laboratory (officiate two games) per week. Offered only in the spring semester.

Department of Language and Literature

Dr. G. Kenneth Wolfskill
Chairman

Division of English

Dr. G. Kenneth Wolfskill, Head

001 Reading — No credit

Reading 001, meeting for one hour, Monday through Thursday, is designed to raise the reading level of students with low scores on a Reading Test. Such students are required to take the course.

002 English — No credit

English 002 is a course intended to help students attain the competence necessary for success in English 101 and subsequent courses. The course consists of closely supervised training for the student in coherent sentence structure, development of paragraphs and short compositions.

101 Composition — 3 semester hours

A course in expository writing, this course is designed primarily to train the student in the writing skills necessary to do competent academic work on the college level. Primary emphasis is given to the various ways of developing the expository theme. Readings in non-fiction prose are employed as aids in writing themes.

101 English As A Foreign Language — 3 semester hours

This course for students who do not have English as their native tongue has the same purposes and general nature as 101 Composition. Its approach differs from 101 Composition in focusing on more fundamental aspects of idiom and grammar while emphasizing ways of developing expository writing skills.

102 Composition and Introduction to Literature — 3 semester hours

English 102 is a genre-studies course, concentrating on form and meaning in the literary modes, poetry, drama, and fiction. Writing is emphasized as in 101, but it is aimed specifically at the interpretation of literature. The course also introduces research skills.

PREREQUISITE: English 101

102 Honors English — 3 semester hours

This course has the same objectives and materials as English 102; it is an introduction to literature, and it emphasizes writing skills and literary analysis. Enrollment is limited to students recommended by members of the English faculty and having a B average on all work attempted.

201 English Literature to 1700 — 3 semester hours

A survey of major British writers from the Anglo-Saxon period through the 17th century. See note below.

PREREQUISITES: English 101 and 102

202 English Literature Since 1700 — 3 semester hours

A survey of major British writers from 1700 to the present day. See note below.

PREREQUISITES: English 101 and 102

203 American Literature through Whitman — 3 semester hours
A survey of American authors from the colonial period through Transcendentalism and Walt Whitman. See note below.
PREREQUISITES: English 101 and 102

204 American Literature since Whitman — 3 semester hours
A survey of American authors from the beginnings of Realism to the present day. See note below.
PREREQUISITES: English 101 and 102

Note: In most curricula, a student may choose either sequence (English 201-202 or English 203-204) to fulfill the English requirements for his sophomore year. He must, however, complete one sequence to qualify for the associate degree. The only exemptions are those curricula requiring only 3 hours of English beyond the Freshman level.

289 Honors English — 3 semester hours
This is a special topics course: The topic may be different each semester that the course is offered, and will concern a particular theme, genre, era, or author that the English Department feels is appropriate to broadening a student's experience in literature. Enrollment is limited to students with a B average on all work attempted.

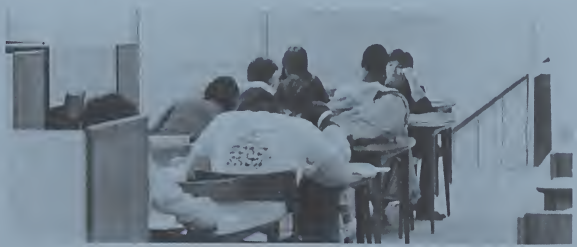
English 151-152 Creative Writing — 1 semester hour
This course concerns the writing of short stories, personal sketches, and poetry. Students are encouraged to read their works during the class sessions, and assistance is given in the marketing of acceptable material.

210 Speech — Voice and Diction — 3 semester hours
This course is designed to assist the student in developing a pleasing and effective voice, and in improving his articulation. Attention is given to phonetics.
PREREQUISITES: English 101 and 102.

211 Speech — Public Speaking — 3 semester hours
This course in the elements of effective speaking is designed to develop skill in extemporaneous speaking. It stresses the preparation, organization, and delivery of various types of speeches in a variety of speech situations.

107 Drama Workshop — 1 semester hour
This course involves supervised individual projects in play performances. The course may be repeated for credit.

161 Drama Appreciation — 3 semester hours
This course involves a study of the development of drama, play analysis, types of theatrical production, acting theories and exercises, and a comparison of the stage with other forms of dramatic media.



Division of Foreign Languages

Basic and intermediate courses are taught in French and Spanish.

Placement: Students with one or more years of high school Spanish or French should confer with the appropriate instructor in order to determine what course in language to take at Chowan. If a student has taken one or more years of language in high school but still feels his background is inadequate, he may elect to begin with the basic first year college sequence and will receive full credit at this institution. Students with three or four years of high school language may be able to satisfy language requirements without further language study at Chowan. Transfer students with college credit already earned in Spanish or French should continue with the next highest language course offered here until the requirements of their curriculum are met.

Credit: All courses in the department carry three hours of academic credit. Spanish and French 101, 102, 201, and 202 meet three times a week.

Requirements: The following programs of study require foreign language for graduation from Chowan College: Liberal Arts, Pre-Ministerial, Pre-Law, Pre- Pharmacy, Pre- Journalism. Students in other areas may need to take foreign language unless they are certain that it is not required at the senior institution to which they plan to transfer.

Courses numbered 101 and 201 are offered only in the fall. Those numbered 102 and 202 are offered in the spring.

French

101-102 Elementary French — 3 semester hours each

For those with no previous study of the language. Fundamentals of grammar. Training in pronunciation. Essential vocabulary. Short compositions. Elementary readings during the second semester.

201-202 Intermediate French — 3 semester hours each

Review of grammar. Advanced study of idiomatic constructions and vocabulary use. Readings. Basic composition technique.

PREREQUISITE: French 101-102 or two years of high school French.

Spanish

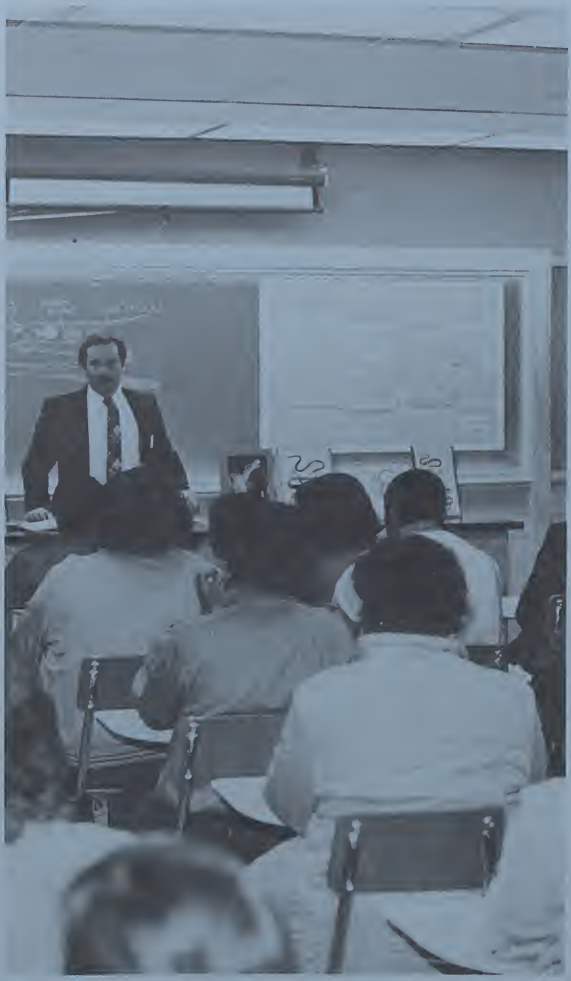
101-102 Elementary Spanish — 3 semester hours each

For those with no previous study of the language. Fundamentals of grammar. Training in pronunciation. Essential vocabulary. Short compositions. Elementary readings during the second semester.

201-202 Intermediate Spanish — 3 semester hours each

Review of grammar. Advanced study of idiomatic constructions and vocabulary use. Frequent dictations. Readings. Basic composition technique.

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 101-102 or two years of high school Spanish.



Department of Mathematics

Mr. Carl H. Simmons
Chairman

1 Algebra — No Credit

This course is comparable to high school first course in algebra. Topics studied are real numbers, solving equations and inequalities in one variable, polynomials, factoring, rational expressions, root, radicals, graphs, and other topics.

3 Plane Geometry — No credit

This course is comparable to a high school course in Euclidean geometry. This course is designed to give students a collection of geometric facts, an understanding and appreciation for the deductive process of reasoning, and an opportunity to engage in original thinking.

This course is designed for students whose high school transcripts indicate a deficiency in Geometry.

101-102 Introduction to Mathematics — 3 semester hours each

A study of basic concepts and the structure of mathematics, without undue concern for mathematical procedures. For the student with moderate secondary school training in mathematics desiring a terminal course outside the math-science curricula. Appropriate for prospective elementary school teachers.

Topics studied in Math 101: Sets, logic, numeration systems, rational numbers and real numbers.

Topics studied in Math 102: Mathematical systems, algebra, geometry, probability and statistics.

103 College Algebra — 3 semester hours

Standard college algebra course for freshmen. Topics discussed are: the real and complex number systems; sets and set operations; linear, quadratic, and exponential functions; systems of equations and inequalities, elementary matrices, and determinants; mathematical induction.

PREREQUISITE: Satisfactory score on placement test and High School Algebra.

105 Analytic Trigonometry — 3 semester hours

The topics discussed are: trigonometric functions, logarithmic functions, inverse functions, radian measure, solution of triangles and applications. Three hours per week.

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 103 and Plane Geometry.

109 Algebra and Trigonometry — 5 semester hours

This is an intergrated course in algebra and trigonometry. The topics are: the real and complex number systems; linear; quadratic, exponential, logarithmic, trigonometric, and inverse functions; inequalities, matrices, series, probability. This course will satisfy the Mathematics 103-105 requirements. Five hours per week.

PREREQUISITE: An above average score on the mathematics placement examination. Two years High School Algebra and Plane Geometry.

111 Engineering Drawing — 2 semester hours

Free-hand lettering, orthographic projection, auxiliary views, sectional views, use of working drawing, isometric projection, technical sketching, prespective, pencil and ink tracing. One hour lecture, 2 hours laboratory per week.

112 Descriptive Geometry — 2 semester hours

Topics discussed are edge and normal views, straight lines and planes, curved lines, curved and warped surfaces, intersections, developments and vector geometry. One hour lecture, 2 hours laboratory per week.

PREREQUISITE: Math 111.

Math 121 Probability and Statistics — 3 semester hours

This is a basic probability and statistics course which covers such topics as central tendency, variability, normal distribution, probability, decision-making, estimation, the T-test, chi-square, regression and prediction, correlation, non parametric statistics, and analysis of variance.

PREREQUISITE: College level math.

210 Analytic Geometry and Calculus — 4 semester hours

The first of three semesters of unified course in analytic geometry and calculus. The topics studied are: real number system; cartesian coordinates; functions; limits and continuity; the derivative; differentiation of algebraic functions; applications of derivatives; and antiderivatives.

PREREQUISITES: Math 109 or Math 103 and Math 105.

211 Analytic Geometry and Calculus — 4 semester hours

The second of three semesters of unified course in analytic geometry and calculus. The topics studied are: definite integrals; application of definite integrals; conics; transcendal functions; technique of integration; popular coordinates; parametic equations; improper integrals; and indeterminate forms.

PREREQUISITE: Math 210.

212 Analytic Geometry and Calculus — 4 semester hours

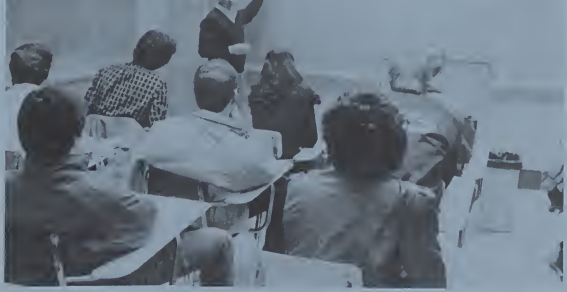
The third of three semesters of unified course in analytic geometry and calculus. The topics studied are: three-dimensional space; partial differentiation; multiple integrals; infinite series; and differential equations.

PREREQUISITE: Math 211.

289 Applied Differential Equations — 3 semester hours

A course in applied differential equations involves topics such as: first order and simple higher order differential equations and their application; linear differential equations and their application; solution by series, solution by Laplace Transformation and other topics. Offered in spring only on adequate demand.

COREQUISITE: Mathematics 212.



Department of Religion and Philosophy

Mr. Rowland S. Pruette
Chairman

101 Old Testament — 3 semester hours
Introduction to Old Testament History. A fresh approach to the story of Ancient Israel by combining the elements of historical and archaeological research, literary criticism, and biblical theology.

102 New Testament — 3 semester hours
Introduction to New Testament History. An attempt to set forth the story of Christian origins against the background of its own social, political, and cultural setting.

103 Religion — 3 semester hours
Travel in Israel: This course is designed to introduce the student, through travel and lecture, to the archaeology, geography, and history of Biblical lands. It is offered every two years between the fall and the spring semesters, when there is sufficient demand.

121 Honors Program in Religion — 3 semester hours
A second semester freshman with an over-all average of at least 3.0 on all work attempted may elect to do a religion honor rather than take Religion 102. This honors program will be offered during the Spring Semester of each year, the subject being announced during the preceding Fall Semester. Participants will be involved in one major research project each semester. Much of the student's work will be on an individual basis under the supervision of the professor who directs this program.

201 Introduction to Philosophy — 3 semester hours
This course is designed to introduce students to philosophical concepts and problems through consideration of representative philosophers. Open to sophomores.

131 Introduction to Ethics — 3 semester hours
A practical introductory study of Christian values and their relationship to the decision-making process, the principles of biblical ethics, and specific issues in contemporary society. Offered only in spring semester.

Department of Science

Dr. Garth D. Faile
Chairman

Biology

101 General Biology — 4 semester hours

Fundamental characteristics of living matter from the molecular level to the ecological community with emphasis on general biological principles and processes. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week.

111 General Zoology — 4 semester hours

General principles and problems of animal biology with emphasis given to cellular organization and control, organ-systems and their physiology, and evolutionary relationships among the major animal phyla. Important zoological principles and a survey of the animal kingdom will be included in the laboratory. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week.

PREREQUISITE: General Biology 101 or equivalent.

121 General Botany — 4 semester hours

Designed to cover morphology, life cycles and physiological processes of both the non-vascular and vascular plants. Evolution of structures and processes, the inter-relationships of plants and the importance of plants to the survival of life on earth are stressed. Observation and classification of local flora are included. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week.

PREREQUISITE: Biology 101 or equivalent.

221 Human Anatomy — 4 semester hours

Introduction to regional gross human anatomy which emphasizes structure, function and concepts of relationships. The laboratory utilizes charts, models, and dissections to visualize structure, unity, efficiency, and beauty of the body. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week. Offered only in the fall semester.

222 Human Physiology — 4 semester hours

Chemical and physical processes of the human organism are developed at the cellular, systemic and organismic level with homeostasis as the unifying concept. Cardiovascular, muscular, and nervous mechanisms are stressed. Laboratory includes cellular phenomena, tissue and organ mechanisms and functions of the entire human organism with data collection and interpretation stressed. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week. Offered only in the spring semester.

PREREQUISITE: Biology 221 or Biology 101. Chemistry 102 recommended.

241 Microbiology — 4 semester hours

Introduction to morphology, fundamental physiological processes and the identifications of micro-organisms with emphasis on bacteria. Some study of beneficial and disease causing microbes is included. Exactness of laboratory techniques and procedures is required. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week. Offered only in the spring semester.

PREREQUISITES: Biology 101 and Biology 121-111, or permission of the department.

Chemistry

102-103 General Chemistry — 4 semester hours each

This course emphasizes the fundamental principles, theories, laws and basic concepts of chemistry. The laboratory provides experience to enhance understanding of these concepts. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week.

COREQUISITE: Eligibility to take Math 103.

275-276 Organic Chemistry — 4 semester hours each

This course includes a systematic study of the various aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons and their derivatives with emphasis on modern theories of structure and reactivity. The laboratory includes the synthesis, purification, and identification of organic compounds. Students are introduced to the use of polarimetry, gas chromatography and infrared and ultraviolet spectroscopy in the laboratory. 275 is offered only in the fall semester and 276 is offered only in the spring semester.

Physics

101-102 Physics - General Physics — 4 semester hours each

A first course in college physics for all students. The first course covers basic principles of mechanics, heat, thermodynamics, wave motion and optics. The second course includes the study of electricity, magnetism, and modern physics. Three lecture and one two hour lab per week. 101 is offered only in the fall semester and 102 is offered only in the spring semester.

COREQUISITE: Eligibility to take Math 103

203-204 Physics - Advanced General Physics — 4 semester hours each

A first course in college physics for students needing a calculus based course. The basic principles of mechanics, electricity, magnetism, and modern physics are presented. The first course includes kinematics, dynamics, energy, oscillatory system, and waves. The second course includes electrostatics, magnitostatics, DC and AC circuits, and modern physics. Three hours of lecture, and a three hour lab per week. 203 is offered only in the fall semester, and 204 is offered only in the spring semester.

COREQUISITE: Math 210

Independent Study

279 A, B, C, Biology — 1 semester hour each
289 A, B, C, Chemistry — 1 semester hour each
299 A, B, C, Physics — 1 semester hour each

This is an individual problem course designed to give the interested student additional laboratory experience. Each student will work under the direction of a faculty member on some problem of mutual interest. At the end of the semester a report on the project is submitted to the department.

PREREQUISITE: Consent of Professor.

201 Computer Applications for Science and Mathematics Majors — 3 semester hours

A science and mathematics oriented introduction to computer programming. Meaningful application problems, simple numerical solutions methods, and data analysis techniques are presented to develop programming proficiency. A working knowledge of algebra and trigonometry is assumed. A background in chemistry and physics is strongly suggested. Two hours of lecture and two hours of laboratory per week. Offered only in spring semester.

214

Department of Social Science

Mr. Warren G. Sexton
Acting Chairman

101-102 Western Civilization — 3 semester hours each
A survey of history from the ancient times to the present. In the first course, emphasis is on major civilizations of the Near East, Greece, Rome, the Middle Ages, the Renaissance and the Reformation. The second course covers the leading events in world history from the early modern period through the present.

201-202 United States History — 3 semester hours each
A survey of the influences and forces that have made our country what it is today. Outside reading in primary and secondary sources.

205 Local History — 3 semester hours
This course is designed to introduce students to the research and study of local history. Emphasis will be placed upon source materials, local governmental development, early architecture, and early documentary photographs. Outside reading and research required. Offered in the spring semester of even numbered years.

Sociology

205 Introductory Sociology — 3 semester hours
An introduction to the concepts of sociology. Consideration is given to culture, socialization, the human community, population, social class, the institutions of the family, economics, politics, religion, education, social change, dissent and post-industrial society.

207 Courtship and Marriage — 3 semester hours
An intensive study of the family as a basic institution of our culture. Included are topics such as dating, choice of mate, engagement, sex roles, communication, sex education, adjustment after marriage, and some basic principles in child rearing. Offered only in the fall semester.

Government

108 Government — 3 semester hours
An introduction to the basic principles, organization, and functions of American national government. A brief view is also taken of state governments.

Geography

151 Introductory Geography — 3 semester hours
This course is designed to introduce the student to the interrelationships that exist between man and his physical environment. Elements and classification of the physical environment, man's ability to adjust to or alter that environment, and the geographical processes resulting from that interaction will all be analyzed as they appear in major regions of the world.

251 Geography Foreign Study Tour — 3 semester hours
A guided tour of selected areas to study physical, economic, and cultural environments and their influence on man. A pre-tour reading and note-taking assignment, on-the-scene comments by the instructor or by local guides, and a post-tour written report will be utilized to give focus and meaning to the student's observations. Offered during the summer months upon sufficient demand.

Psychology

201 General Psychology — 3 semester hours
This is a survey of problems, methods, and findings of Psychology. Consideration is given to

heredity, socialization, personality, mental health, drugs, prejudice, learning, thought control and aggression.

206 Child Development —3 semester hours

A study of the physical, intellectual, social and emotional development of children. It will provide a background for students who plan to enter teaching, or any other occupation involving working with children.

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 201. Offered in the spring semester.

Economics

See course descriptions under Department of Business.

Social Science Honors

An honors might be taught parallel to any course in the Social Science Department and would be designated by an "H" after the number of the course. An honors involves intensified study of the subject matter of the regular course and would involve research projects and seminar work. The students would be a limited number chosen by the professors. The course would carry three semester hours credit. An attempt will be made to schedule one honors each year.

Developmental Studies

001 Reading — No Credit

Reading 001, taught in the fall semester and meeting for one hour, Monday through Thursday, is designed to raise the reading level of students with low scores on the Nelson — Denny Reading Test. Taken concurrently with English 101. Such students are required to have the course before entering English 102.

002 English — No Credit

English 002 is a course intended to help students attain the competence necessary for success in English 101 and subsequent courses. The course consists of closely supervised training for the student in coherent sentence structure, development of paragraphs and short compositions.

1 Algebra — No Credit

This course is comparable to high school first course in algebra. Topics studied are real numbers, solving equations and inequalities in one variable, polynomials, factoring, rational expressions, root, radicals, graphs, and other topics.

3 Plane Geometry — No Credit

This course is comparable to a high school course in Euclidean geometry. This course is designed to give students a collection of geometric facts, an understanding and appreciation for the deductive process of reasoning, and an opportunity to engage in original thinking.

This course is designed for students whose high school transcripts indicate a deficiency in Geometry.

New Poets Review

A Literary Supplement
to the
Chowan College Catalog

Announces

A Poetry Contest to select poetry for inclusion in *New Poets Review:* A Literary Supplement to the Chowan College Catalog.

$25.00 *First Prize*
for best entry

$15.00 *Second Prize*
for next best entry

$10.00 *Third Prize*
for last of the prized selections

With up to 7 Honorable Mentions to be published in the *Review.*

Rules

1. This contest is open to those with a deep interest in poetry.
2. All entries must be completely original and never before published. Chowan College will have first publishing rights, after which the rights revert to the contributors.
3. All entries must be typed on 8½ x 11 inch unlined paper.
4. Only three separate entries may be submitted by each contestant.
5. Poetry may include what is traditionally considered free verse, light verse, blank verse, etc. However, no one selection should be more than 45 lines in length.
6. Entries must be submitted by March 2, 1985. Winners of the contest and their selections to be published will be announced by March 30, 1985.
7. *If return of entries is desired, a stamped, self-addressed envelope must accompany the entries.*
8. Entries are to be mailed to the following:

Editorial Board
New Poets Review
Chowan College
P.O. Drawer 37
Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855

The top three winning poems along with 7 Honorable Mentions will be published in the *New Poets Review:* A literary Supplement to the Chowan College Catalog. Published annually, the Chowan College Catalog, with a distribuiton of 25,000, reaches all the United States and a growing number of foreign countries.

New Poets Review

A Literary Supplement
to the
Chowan College Catalog

Announces

Contest Winners

First Prize:	Jerald D. Jahn Spartanburg, South Carolina
Second Prize:	Toni Disko Arlington, Texas
Third Prize:	Dorothy Marbeck Wellesley, Massachusetts
Honorable Mention:	Hal J. Daniel, III Washington, North Carolina
	David N. Spence Blacksburg, Virginia
	Sam McMillan Asheville, North Carolina
	Ms. C. D. Hudson Blacksburg, Virginia
	Candice J. Floyd Springfield, Ohio
	John Ower Columbia, Southe Carolina
	Maureen Clark Fargo, North Dakota

THREE ANALOGIES

Do you remember if ever
We thought of a team of horses,
Obedient to the "gee" and "haw,"
The field's stubble crackling
In the morning's lucent air?
    The horses sneeze; leather reins shudder,
Then snap taut--the field proves rockier
Than expected, its contours
Steeper and more perilous.

Did we think of Great Northerns,
Feet weebed in blackest silk,
Iridescent jewels at their throats?
    Their wings whip and whistle
In the thinner air, they breathe
Darker clouds, pulling--it seems forever--
Up from the whisper of shot,
Making for the moon as though
It too were a rush-rimmed lake.

Did we consider a family of deer:
Doe and mossy-nosed fawn
Scenting the wind? Their eyes
Mirror the naked sapling, the fierce sumac.
    Through a November afternoon,
The buck marshals them;
He smells the bitter frost ahead,
Already tastes the bitter, frozen bark.

If, in our wisdom or good luck,
We did not carry these analogies
Far enough, perhaps it's just as well.
    Things are often less
Than their beginnings,
So often, less than the love.

Jerald D. Jahn
Spartanburg, S.C.

DIABETES

Easter Morning, 1983

First I was a sink, both mouth-drain gulping
And fickle faucet flowing with a force:
Drinkingmakingdrinkingmaking.

Next a scented sweet desert fruit, blonde Cleopatra
With pomegranate perfume lips and tongue: next
Tantalus stooping to drink and reaching to eat
But the water is salt and no good and the fruit white poison
Or nothing more than vinegar and gall.

But now I am waking,
The black-eyed, bad-appled princess,
To a wet and magic kiss, balancing forever on a single thorn,

Or Christ's thief waking in some tomb,
Skin and bones yet, but the wounds healed,
Receiver of some promise, swallowing my daily bread,
Forgiving myself of the death that is in me.

I am new again but now new:
A wartime dress turned inside-out to wear again.

Oh needle crucifix you are beautiful steel.

Toni Disko
Arlington, Texas

"RUE Royale"

You been talkin bout comin down here
for monthes now
takin me with you on that
SWEET SLIDIN SLOW trombone of factual fiction.

So finally we take a Greyhound west
to the muddy hand print delta
fingers outstretched yearnin into the Gulf of Mexico
and a Regional Transit Authority bus named DESIRE
to the QWAH WAH WAH TER of blues

With the iron grillwork so unlike the fire escapes
up north and the everybody winkin at you
girls and boys alike. Ceramic mammy salt shakers
remindin you it's not all GONE WITH THE WIND
and Willie Mae bangin an iron swatter BUM BUM BUM BUM BUM

Gainst a flea infested oriental rug
the humidity's been makin stink and her clients
been complainin bout the itchin anyhow
And we sit drinkin long neck beer suckin it up
without a glass
SWEET SLIDIN SLOW down our throats.

Dorothy Harbeck
Wellesley, Massachusetts

MOTHER FROG AND THE DUCK

I threw a frog
under the speeding
Desoto tire.
The frog popped
in the summer of '45.

My mother said,
That was a mother frog!
What would you think
if a giant hand
threw me under a big tire
and I popped?

Twenty years later,
you took Jimmy's duck
(who looked thirsty)
and helped it drink
by holding its quacking head
under washtub water.

Your mother said,
That was Jimmy's duck!

POOMPH.
Do you still feel
wet limp ducks?

Hal J. Daniel III
Washington, North Carolina

CUTTING THE ROSE BUSH BACK

I know that the rose bush at home
threatens the porch. Its thorns catch my son
and prick the coat my father gave him,
when he lived for cutting back that bush.
Teaching it to my child,
he waved its disconnected parts
like bones or burning branches to the sky.

I know that the cherries have ripened,
and stain the boy's fingers.
Picking them, he runs to his mother,
and smears her white blouse red.
For her, he dances in the sun,
but here he swells like a bruise
in his grand-daddy's memory.

For him, the sun is clipped
between clouds and blackening trees
that press against our window.
Nurses work through his white walls;
he recalls their faces like flowers
in a vertical plot, calling them
from the walls by their Latin names, begging
me to repeat the flowers after him.

My father asks me for my son.
I talk about the rose bush instead,
telling him I know it needs his cutting.
For him, I write our lives amount
to words connecting words.
From clouds birds fly into trees.
My son is cutting roses now.

David N. Spence
Blacksburg, Virginia

THE EVENING IMPROVISES IN HIGHLANDS, N.C.

At 4,118 feet I think my hands
would like to become crows.
Instead, like the cowards they are,
they hide in pants' pockets, ball their fists,
but refuse to come out & take flight.

At 4,118 feet a lighted hotel window
obscured by trees looks like the rising moon.
The moon rising looks like a silver coin
blinking in the gutter at my feet.
My feet still look like feet, though
they sound like a thunderstorm
walking through leaves deep in the street.

Meanwhile the moon
quick changes behind a cloud and Voila!
performs its impression of a waitress's
face in an all night diner
in which everyone, even the knives,
have fallen asleep.

At 4,118 feet in a strange town
at 3 a.m. the moon follows me
like a cheap detective, warning
me to watch my step, better not
make move one, but I just keep on
howling like a lost dog.

Sam McMillan
Asheville, North Carolina

MY NAME

was given by a dream
A man my mother first loved
and not for my father (who
loved her years later) ever
to know she told me when
I was sixteen you see she
loved by father but held the
fantasy of her first (who
never was her lover) when
she held me close for a name
So today I am the feminine
form of another (but could
you imagine me as Geraldine
or Regina) who never heard
of my birth and I approve
her choice while I breathe
as the touch of a dream
my father will never know
she had

Ms. C.D. Hudson
Blacksburg, Virginia

MY LAST REGRET
for Robert Browning and John Donne

I watched the fly clean
his prism-like wings
and then
I squished him with my finger.
He was covering a word on my magazine--
I have no time for lover-sentimentality.
I did it so quickly
he probably didn't see what hit him.
Still, it is a shame to think that
after he'd groomed his wings he was planning
to go out and find another fly
or maybe enjoy himself
among the banana peels and coffee grinds.
What a tragedy! A life ended in mid-bath!
I imagine myself leisurely reading *Vanity Fair*
while soaking in the valleys
of a mountain range of bubble bath, and
Suddenly, when I'm about to find out with whom
Mrs. Randolf, wife of the well-to-do Nigerian oilman,
has been playing midnight rounds of golf,
a roar from above breaks through the roof,
tears the celing like foil,
and the foot of a fly presses its dense weight upon me,
squeezing my entrails out
of my surprised mouth; I look down
in horror from above my pureed body. . .

Flies probably don't have consciousness.

Candice J. Floyd
Springfield, Ohio

SONNET 1

Poets are fools, immortalizing girls
Scarcely ever worth the precious time
It takes to fib about their ersatz curls,
Small minds, or venomous tempers, in tight rhyme.
For instance, dear, it's said objective men
Once glimpsing you, don't waste a second glance;
It must be some mere fancied graces, then,
Which grip me helpless in erotic trance.
As for your heart, it's stupidly perverse
And moody-rude, coquettish, mean, by turns:
Unworthy of some almost perfect verse
That with a poet's desperate passion burns.
Still, that high torture you inspire for me
Could give your blatant faults eternity.

John Ower
Columbia, South Carolina

INGENUE

was it the innocence or the glands
that made her fantasize the men
with their dangerous hands?
always knowing what to touch
and why.
the teacher, the taker, the music-maker. . .
she had memorized their arms
like lines in a play.
but always the wonderment
and the uncertain virginity
her nightly pillow kiss-practicing
courting lips and fingers
in endless combinations.

Maureen Clark
Fargo, North Dakota

The Directory

The Board of Trustees

Officers of the Board, 1984

Dr. Bruce E. Whitaker* . . . . . President
The Reverend J. Felix Arnold . . . . . Chairman
Mrs. Ethel K. Smith . . . . . Vice-Chairman
Mr. Ben C. Sutton . . . . . Secretary
Mrs. Marie Landing . . . . . Assistant Secretary

*Ex-Officio

The Board of Trustees

Term Expiring 1984

Mr. Robert Barnhill . . . . . Tarboro
Mrs. Grady Bridgers . . . . . Jackson
Mr. Sam E. Ewell, Jr. . . . . Enfield
The Reverend Michael W. Macon . . . . . Wilmington
The Reverend Joe D. McLean . . . . . Jackson
Mr. H. Douglas White . . . . . Rocky Mount
Mr. Robert C. White . . . . . Windsor
Mr. Edwin L. Williams . . . . . Kinston
Mr. L. Clement Yancey . . . . . Oxford

Term Expiring 1985

Mr. James L. Briley . . . . . Henderson
Mrs. Frances Farthing . . . . . Durham
Mr. J. E. Ferebee . . . . . Camden
Senator J. J. Harrington . . . . . Lewiston
Mr. Mike H. Johnson . . . . . Hamilton
Mr. Thomas M. McCrary . . . . . Raleigh
The Reverend Bennie E. Pledger . . . . . New Bern
Mr. Charles L. Revelle, Sr. . . . . Murfreesboro
Mrs. Henry (Etta) Stokes . . . . . Winston-Salem

Term Expiring 1986

Mrs. Walter D. (Kate) Allen . . . . . Weldon
The Reverend J. Felix Arnold . . . . . Enfield
Mr. L. M. Brinkley . . . . . Ahoskie
Mr. Bob F. Hill, Sr. . . . . Murfreesboro
Mrs. Joe (Libby) Maddrey . . . . . Eden
Mrs. Ethel K. Smith . . . . . Benson
Mr. Thomas Sneeden . . . . . Wilmington
Mr. Jennings B. Teal . . . . . Tarboro
Mr. M. E. Valentine, Sr. . . . . Raleigh

Term Expiring 1987

Mr. Don Bulluck, Jr. . . . . Rocky Mount
Mrs. Grady P. Davis, Sr. . . . . Conway
Mr. Joseph C. Edwards, Jr. . . . . Pendleton
Mr. Shelby M. Freeman . . . . . Morehead City
Mr. Walter Monroe Gardner . . . . . Warrenton
Mr. Jim "Catfish" Hunter . . . . . Hertford
Mrs. Nancy T. Lewis . . . . . Gatesville
Senator Vernon E. White . . . . . Winterville
Dr. J. L. Wilson . . . . . Winston-Salem

The Board of Advisors

Mr. J. C. D. (Jack) Bailey . . . . . Rocky Mount
President
Franchise Enterprises, Inc.

Mr. Alan Bell . . . . . Enfield
President, Quality Forest Products

Mr. M. Lebby Boinest, Jr. . . . . Roanoke Rapids

Mr. Randy V. Britton . . . . . Ahoskie
Vice-President and General Manger
Carolina Aluminum

Mr. Bynum R. Brown . . . . . Murfreesboro
Bynum R. Brown Agency

Miss Hannah Heath Brown . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
2622 Sharondale Drive, N.E.

Mr. E. Lewis Bryan . . . . . Midlothian, Va.
1715 Oakengate Lane

Mr. R. J. Childress . . . . . Winston-Salem
President
AAMCO

Mr. Daniel W. Collins . . . . . Moorestown, N.J.
621 Chester Avenue

Mr. T. L. Craft . . . . . Greenville
Pitt County Board of Education
1717 West 5th Street

Mr. David H. Dickie . . . . . Tappahannock, Va.
Executive Vice-President
Southside Bank

Mrs. Walter Brand Elsee . . . . . Smithfield
Rt. 4, Box 150

Mr. H. L. Evans, Jr. . . . . Murfreesboro
110 Liberty Street

Dr. Ben C. Fisher . . . . . Raleigh
Beckana Apartments
3939 Glenwood Avenue

Dr. Roy D. Flood . . . . . Murfreesboro
Beechwood Blvd.

Mr. Gilbert W. Francis . . . . . Boykins, Va.
P.O. Box 266

Mr. Marshall J. Frank . . . . . Blacksburg, Va.

Mr. Don Hall . . . . . Roanoke Rapids
421 Rightmyer Drive

Mr. Samuel F. Harahan . . . . . Reston, Va.
1660 Wainwright Drive

Mr. E.L. Hollowell . . . . . Edenton
P.O. Box 805

Mr. Grover E. Howell . . . . . Weldon
P.O. Box 789

Mr. C. M. (Tom) Jarvis . . . . . Richmond, Va.
Vice - President, Regulations
Virginia Electric and Power Company

Mr. Henry S. Johnson, Jr. . . . . Hamilton
Box 211

Mr. Louis C. Johnson . . . . . Pineville
11309 Vintage Lane

Dr. Herman Melvin Kunkle . . . . . Portsmouth, Va.
3300 High Street

Mr. Robert E. Lee . . . . . Gatesville
Executive Vice President
Tarheel Bank & Trust Co.

Mr. N.O. McDowell . . . . . Scotland Neck
P. O. Box 160

Mrs. Robert F. Marks . . . . . Boykins, Va.
P.O. Box 352

Mr. A.T. Mayo, Jr. . . . . Portsmouth
102 Park Road

Mr. William C. Meekins, Jr. . . . . Elizabeth City
Community Relations Manager
Carolina Telephone and Telegraph Co.

Mr. W. P. Morris . . . . . Jackson
W.P. Morris Lumber Company
P.O. Box 338

Mr. W. C. Norris . . . . . Greensboro
1109 Buckingham Road

Mr. Elwood W. Parker . . . . . Indian Lake Estates, Fla.
P.O. 305

Mr. D. Wayne Peterson . . . . . Tarboro
President
Carolina Telephone and Telegraph
720 Western Boulevard

Mrs. Frances B. Phillips . . . . . Morehead City
1913 Evans Street

Mr. Charles L. Revelle, Jr. . . . . Murfreesboro
P.O. Box 68

Mr. J. Guy Revelle, Jr. . . . . Murfreesboro
P.O. Box 448

Mr. J. Guy Revelle, Sr. . . . . Conway
RFD 1 Box 123

Mr. William K. Slate, II ..... Mechanicsville, Va.
1622 Ellerson Drive

Mr. Leon Spencer ..... Raleigh
Treasurer
Baptist Employee's Credit Union

Mr. Robert B. Spivey ..... Windsor
President
Lea Lumber and Plywood Company

Miss Emma Gay Stephenson ..... Durham
University Apts., D-IC

Mr. Russell L. Stephenson ..... Wilson
Stephenson Millworks
P.O. Box 345

Mr. O. S. Suiter, Jr ..... Ahoskie
Senior Vice-President
Planters National Bank and Trust Company

Mr. Lowell Thomas ..... Wilson
Senior Vice-President
North Carolina National Bank

Mr. William J. Turner ..... Wilson
President, Turner Oil Company
P. O. Box 3875

Mr. D. D. Wade, Jr. ..... Rocky Mount
Executive Vice-President
Planters National Bank & Trust Co.

Mr. Dewey W. Wells ..... Elizabeth City
P.O. Box 220

Mr. M. Paran Wheeler ..... Rocky Mount
Senior Vice-President
Belk-Tyler Stores

Mr. Kenneth F. Wilson ..... Waynesville
Publisher
Waynesville Mountaineer

Mr. Dave Witten ..... Chicago, Il.
President, Health Service Division
Canteen Corporation

The Reverend J. Felix Arnold ..... Enfield
Chairman, Board of Trustees
P.O. Box 595

Mr. Thomas M. McCrary ..... Raleigh
Chairman, Executive Committee
Board of Trustees
5509 Ranlo Drive

Dr. Bruce E. Whitaker ..... Murfreesboro
President, Chowan College
P.O. Drawer 37

Mr. H.D. White ..... Rocky Mount
608 Evergreen Road

Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees

Mr. Thomas M. McCrary, Chairman . . . . . Raleigh
Mr. H.D. White, Vice Chairman . . . . . Rocky Mount
The Reverend J. Felix Arnold . . . . . Enfield
Mr. L.M. Brinkley . . . . . Ahoskie
Mr. Sam E. Ewell, Jr. . . . . Enfield
Mr. J. E. Ferebee . . . . . Camden
Mr. Mike H. Johnson . . . . . Hamilton
Mr. Charles L. Revelle, Sr. . . . . Murfreesboro
Mr. Edwin L. Williams . . . . . Kinston

Endowment Committee

Mr. Gilbert W. Francis, Chairman . . . . . Boykins, Va.
Mr. Ben C. Sutton, Secretary . . . . . Murfreesboro
Mr. M.S. Benton . . . . . Roanoke Rapids
Mr. Edwin Branch . . . . . Enfield
Dr. John Cave . . . . . Rocky Mount
Mr. J. Carlton Cherry . . . . . Ahoskie
Mr. I.L. "Lindy" Cockman . . . . . Ahoskie
Mrs. Frances W. Coleman . . . . . Boykins, Va.
Mr. Griffin B. Deal . . . . . Norfolk, Va.
Mr. Walter B. Elsee . . . . . Smithfield
Dr. Ben C. Fisher . . . . . Raleigh
Dr. Ira D. Hudgins . . . . . Franklin, Va.
Mr. Russell H. Johnson . . . . . Conway
Mr. John R. Jordan, Jr. . . . . Raleigh
Mr. Joel T. Lee . . . . . Conway
Mr. Robert E. Lee . . . . . Gatesville
Dr. A. A. McLean . . . . . Murfreesboro
Mrs. Daisy Lou Mixon . . . . . Murfreesboro
Mrs. Elaine E. Myers . . . . . Ahoskie
Colonel James Pennington . . . . . Murfreesboro
Mrs. Rachel Pittman . . . . . Ahoskie
Mr. J. A. Pritchett . . . . . Windsor
Mr. J. Guy Revelle, Jr. . . . . Murfreesboro
Mr. W. Julian Roberson, Jr. . . . . Ahoskie
Mr. Leon Spencer . . . . . Raleigh
Mr. Robert B. Spivey . . . . . Windsor
Miss Emma Gay Stephenson . . . . . Durham
Mr. Russell L. Stephenson . . . . . Wilson
Mr. Willis Stephenson . . . . . Virginia Beach, Va.
Mr. Dewey W. Wells . . . . . Elizabeth City
Mr. H. Douglas White . . . . . Rocky Mount

General Counsels

Revelle, Burleson, Lee, and Revelle
General Counsel . . . . . Murfreesboro

The Administration

Bruce E. Whitaker . . . . . President of the College
B. Franklin Lowe, Jr. . . . . Dean of the College
Ben C. Sutton . . . . . Business Manager
R. Clayton Lewis . . . . . Dean of Students
Bobby S. Cross . . . . . Director of Development
R. Hargus Taylor . . . . . Chaplain to the College
James G. Garrison . . . . . Director of Athletics
Darrell H. Nicholson . . . . . Registrar
Roy G. Winslow . . . . . Associate Dean of Students
Clifton S. Collins . . . . . Director of Financial Aid
Philip L. Royce . . . . . Director of College Relations
E. Vincent Tilson . . . . . Associate Director of Development
Winslow L. Carter . . . . . Director of Admissions
Patricia Lynn Gruber . . . . . Admissions
Pamela A. Evans . . . . . Admissions
Paul Traywick . . . . . Admissions
Mary M. Moren . . . . . Director of Counseling and Career Development
James Earl Dilday . . . . . Assistant to the Director of Athletics
Thomas F. Martucci . . . . . Director of Student Activities
Ronnie M. Sumner . . . . . Bursar
Jack Hassell . . . . . Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds
A. Linda Hassell . . . . . Administrative Assistant in Student Development
Denise M. Futrell . . . . . Director of Health Services
E. Frank Stephenson, Jr. . . . . Project Director—Upward Bound and Special Services
Carla S. Chamblee . . . . . Counselor—Upward Bound

The Faculty

Bruce E. Whitaker (1957) . . . . . President of the College
B.A., Wake Forest University
B.D., TH.M., Ph.D., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary
Additional Graduate Study, George Peabody College for Teachers

B. Franklin Lowe, Jr. (1964) . . . . . Dean of the College, Religion, History
B.A., Furman University
B.D., Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary
Ph.D., Emory University

Betty N. Batchelor, (1961) . . . . . English, Spanish
B.A., Atlantic Christian College
M.A., Additional Graduate Study, University of North Carolina
at Chapel Hill, Universidad Interamericana

Sandra N. Boyce, (1978) . . . . . English, Drama
B.A., M.A., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Robert W. Brown, (1963) . . . . . Music
B.A., Atlantic Christian College
M.Ed., Florida State University
Additional Graduate Study, Catholic University, Wake Forest University,
East Carolina University, Boston University

Robert J. Burke, (1980) . . . . . Physical Education
B.S., Campbell College
M.A., North Carolina A. & T. State University

James M. Chamblee, (1959) . . . . . Music, Chairman
Department of Fine Arts
B.A., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
M.A., Columbia University
Ph.D., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Hope V. Clark, (1984) . . . . . Merchandise Management
A.S., Chowan College
B.S., East Carolina University
M.A., East Carolina University

Dwight Gray Collier, (1976) . . . . . Printing Technology
A.G.A., Chowan College
B.S., East Carolina University
M.A.Ed., East Carolina University
Graduate Study, Rochester Institute of Technology

Janet H. Collins, (1964) . . . . . Physical Education
B.S., Westhampton College of the University of Richmond
Graduate Study, Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary
M.Ed., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Additional Graduate Study, Texas Women's University, University
of North Carolina at Greensboro, Massachusetts Maritime Academy, Rocky Mountain College,
George William College, Texas A&M University, Wake Forest University

John H. Davis, (1981) . . . . . English
B.A., University of Montevello
M.A., Auburn University
Ph. D., Auburn University

Stacy Lee Deavours, (1980) . . . . . Government, Economics
B.A., University of Montevello
M.A., Western Kentucky University
Additional Graduate Study, University of Montevello, East Carolina University
University of Virginia

James B. Dewar, (1967) . . . . . Science
B.A., M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, Colorado State University, Oregon State Unviersity, Louisiana State University, Appalachian State University, East Texas State University, Georgia Southern University, Syracuse University

Phyllis D. Dewar, (1966) . . . . . Science
A.B., East Carolina University
M.S.T., Illinois Wesleyan University
Additional Graduate Study, Louisiana State University, Oregon State University, East Texas State University, Indiana State University, University of Pennsylvania, Eastern Conneticut State University University of Wisconsin

Andrea E. Eason, (1969) . . . . . Business
A.A., Independence Community College
B.S., Kansas State College
M.Ed., Virginia Polytechnic Institute
Additional Graduate Study, Kansas State College, Memphis State University, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, University of South Alabama, Old Dominion University, Widener University, University of Tennessee

Patricia B. Edwards, (1961) . . . . . Business
B.S., M.A., Applachian State University
Additional Graduate Study, University of Nebraska (correspondence), Appalachian State University

Joyce Elliott, (1984) . . . . . Speech
B.A., University of Kansas
M.F.A., Yale University
Ed.D., Columbia University

Douglas E. Eubank (1971-79, 1983) . . . . . Art
B.A. Morehead State University
M.H.E. Morehead State University
Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University, East Tennessee State University

Garth Dalmain Faile, (1971) . . . . . Chemistry, Chairman, Department of Science
B.S., University of Alabama
M.A.T., University of Montevallo
M.S., Auburn University
Ph.D., Auburn University

James G. Garrision, (1958) . . . . . Physical Education Director of Athletics
A.A., Gardner-Webb College
B.A., Western Carolina University
M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, University of South Carolina, University of California-Santa Barbara Extension

Herman W. Gatewood, (1963) . . . . . Printing Technology, Chairman Department of Graphic Communications
Attended Danville Technical Institute, Graphic Arts Diploma
Additional Study, Chowan College, Old Dominion University

Douglas Lloyd Gleason, (1978) . . . . . Photography
A.A.S., Randolph Technical Institute
B.A., University of South Florida
M.A., University of Florida

John W. Gosnell, (1971) . . . . . Social Science
B.A., Bridgewater College
B.D., Bethany Theological Seminary
M.A., DePaul University
S.T.M., Boston University
M.A.C.T., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Ph.D., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University

Acheson A. Harden, Jr., (1970) . . . . . Mathematics
B.A., Williams College
M.A., North Carolina State University at Raleigh
Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University, University of Maine, Illinois State University, James Mason University.

Geraldine L. Harris, (1966) . . . . . Head Librarian
B.S., M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, Florida State University

John P. Harris, (1964) . . . . . Science
A.A., Louisburg College
B.S., M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, North Carolina State University, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, East Carolina University

Jerry Lee Hawkins, (1958) . . . . . Physical Education
A.A., Gardner-Webb College
B.S., M.A., Western Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, University of Michigan, University of California-Santa Barbara Extension, Azuza Pacific College (correspondence)

George L. Hazelton, (1966) . . . . . Science
B.S., East Carolina University
M.A., Wake Forest University
Additional Graduate Study, West Virginia University, North Carolina State University at Raleigh, University of South Carolina, East Carolina University, James Madison University, Wake Forest University Memphis State University

Hattie R. Jones, (1965) . . . . . Business
B.S., Concord College
M.Ed., Virginia Polytechnic Institute
Additional Graduate Study, University of Tennessee, College of William and Mary, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, University of Dayton, University of South Alabama Memphis State University

R. Clayton Lewis, (1968) . . . . . Dean of Students, History
B.A., Wake Forest University
M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Stanley A. Mitchell, (1977) . . . . . Art
B.F.A., M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, Virginia Commonwealth University, UNC Chapel Hill

Robert G. Mulder, Jr., (1965) . . . . . English
A.A., Chowan College
B.S., M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, University of Richmond, University of Mississippi

Darrell H. Nicholson, (1968) . . . . . Registrar, English
B.A., University of Illinois
M.S., Southern Illinois University
M.A., University of Louisville
Additional Graduate Study, University of New Hampshire

Calvin I. Owens, (1981) . . . . . Mathematics
B.S., East Carolina University
M.A., Duke University
Ph.D., University of Tennessee

David W. Parker, (1973) . . . . . Art
A.A. Campbell College
B.A., M.F.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study: Melbourne University, National Gallery Art School, East Carolina University

Earl H. Parker, (1969) . . . . . Religion
B.A., Wake Forest University
M.Div., Yale University
Ph.D., University of Edinburgh
Additional Graduate Study, Duke University, University of Manchester

Charles L. Paul, (1963). . . . . Social Science
A.A., Chowan College
B.A., Carson-Newman College
B.D., Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary
M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, East Carolina University, European Study Tour, State University of New York College at Brockport

Barbara Presnell, (1984). . . . . English
B.A., University of North Carolina at Greensboro
M.F.A., University of North Carolina at Greensboro
Additional Graduate Study, Old Dominion University

Rufus Allen Pridgen, (1979) . . . . . English
B.A., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
M.A., East Carolina University
Ph.D., Florida State University

Rowland S. Pruette, (1967) . . . . . Religion, Acting Chairman, Department of Religion and Philosophy
B.A., Wake Forest University
B.D, M.A., Duke University
Additional Graduate Study, Union Theological Seminary, Hebrew Union College, Biblical and Archaeological School

Thomas E. Ruffin, Jr. (1957) . . . . . Business, Acting Chairman Department of Business
B.S., M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, Northwestern University, Georgia State College, East Carolina University

Gay Scott, (1981) . . . . . Physical Education
B.A., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
M.A.T., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Carol S. Sexton, (1966). . . . . Assistant Librarian
A.A., Lees-McRae Junior College
B.A., North Carolina Wesleyan College
M.L.S., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Warren G. Sexton, (1959) . . . . . Social Science, Acting Chairman Department of Social Science
A.A., Lees-McRae Junior College
B.S., M.A., Appalachian State University
Additional Graduate Study, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Wesley L. Shrewsbury, (1970) . . . . . Mathematics
B.S., Concord College
M.Ed., University of Georgia
Additional Graduate Study, University of Virginia, University of South Carolina

Carl H. Simmons (1963) . . . . . Mathematics, Chairman, Department of Mathematics
B.S., Union University
M.A., West Virginia University
Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University, Rutgers University, Oklahoma State University, Vanderbilt University

William B. Sowell, (1955). . . . . Printing Technology
A.A., Diploma in Graphic Arts, Chowan College
B.S., East Carolina University
Graduate Study, East Carolina University

Daniel C. Surface (1970-1975, 1979) ..... Physical Education, Chairman
Department of Physical Education

A.B., Guilford College
M.S., University of Tennessee
Additional Graduate Study, College of William and Mary, University of North Carolina-Greensboro, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Azusa Pacific College

Gilbert A. Tripp, Jr., (1967) ..... Science

B.S., Campbell College
M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, Converse College, East Carolina University, North Carolina State University at Raleigh

Linda E. Tripp, (1969) ..... Science

A.A., Campbell College
B.S., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University, North Carolina State University

Dorothy A. Wallace, (1965) ..... Business

B.S., Radford College
M.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute
Additional Graduate Study, University of Maryland, University of Missouri, University of South Alabama University of North Carolina

L. M. Wallace, Jr., (1958) ..... Business

B.S., M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, Colorado State College, North Carolina State University at Raleigh, University of Missouri

Ann S. Waring, (1970) ..... English

A.A., Averett College
A.B., Baylor University
M.R.E., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary
M.A., West Virginia University
Additional Graduate Study, Marshall University, University of Maryland, Old Dominion University, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, University of Detroit

Esther A. Whitaker, (1957) ..... Religion

B.S., Appalachian State University
M.R.E., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary
M.A., George Peabody College for Teachers
Additional Graduate Study, Union Theological Seminary, Hebrew Union College Biblical and Archaeological School

G. Kenneth Wolfskill, (1973) ..... English, Chairman
Department of Literature and Language

B.S., Samford University
M.A., University of Kentucky
Ph.D., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Additional Graduate Study, University of Florida

Katherine R. Wood, (1977) ..... Assistant Librarian

B.A., Meredith College
M.A.E., East Carolina University
M.L.S., East Carolina University

Norman Edward Wooten, (1967) ..... Mathematics

B.S., Wake Forest University
M.A., Wake Forest University
Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University, The College of William and Mary

The Emeriti

Undine W. Barnhill, (1965-1978) . . . . . English
B.A., Meredith College
M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, Lafayette College, Harvard University, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, East Carolina University, North Carolina State University at Raleigh, University of London, Appalachian State University

Frances W. Coleman, (1953-1968) . . . . . Religion, English
B.S., Radford College
B.M.T., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary
M.R.E., Presbyterian General Assembly Training School
Additional Graduate Study, Duke University, Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Anna Belle Crouch, (1958-1983) . . . . . English, Speech
B.S., Southeast Missouri University
M.R.E., Additional Graduate Study, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary
M.A., Columbia University
Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University, Union Theological Seminary Virginia State College, College of William and Mary

Daisy Lou Mixon, (1951-1978) . . . . . Religion, Chairman
Department of Religion and Philosophy
B.A. Winthrop College
B.R.E., M.R.E., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary
Additional Graduate Study, New York University, Union Theological Seminary

Almira H. Ockerman, (1965-1974) . . . . . Nursing, Chairman
Department of Nursing
B.S., University of Minnesota
M.N.A., University of Minnesota
Additional Graduate Study, Washington University at St. Louis, New York University

Bela Udvarnoki, (1952-1963) . . . . . Social Science
Undergraduate Degree, University of Budapest
Th.M., Ph.D., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary
Additional Graduate Study, University of Hamburg, University of Chicago

Freshmen

Men

A

Abdel-Latip, Khaled Kamel
Kuwait National Petrolem Company
Mena Abdulla, Kuwait
Abdin, Imadeddin Mousa
Kuwait-Fahaheel-maks-it
Fahaheel, Kuwait
Abdulwieb, Ahmed Alsayed
New Royyan 140 289
Doha, Qatar
Abraham, Sonny Thomas
P.O. Box 60091
Livingstone, Zambia
Abuahmad, Hatem Subhi
17th Mid 9th Street
Ahmadi, Kuwait
Abu, Zaied Raied
Abu baker Street
Zarka, Jordan
Adkin, Michael Kelly
617 Sherrod Heights
Enfield, NC 27823
Aiken, Christopher
241 Fleming Road
Charleston, SC 29412
Akramoff, Glenn A.
22 Newcand Street
Otego, NY 13825
Albert, Eugene Crosby
133 Ranchero Drive
Columbia, SC 29204
Al-Eixdey, Ali H.
Saudia Arabia
Riyahd, Saudia Arabia
Al-Essa, Ayyad Ha
Kuwait Anzah
Kuwait, Kuwait
Al-Hamadi, Hamad
Doha-Qatar
Doha, Qatar
Al-Kuwari, Yousuf Ahmad
Qatar
Doha, Qatar
Allen, James Bradford
Route 4, Box 402
Mebane, NC 27302
Alnaji, Raed A.
Kuwait Mack Street F:9
Kuwait, Kuwait
Al-Shammari, Junia Hassau
Kuwait, Kuwait
Al-Shatel Mohd S.
P.O. Box 6375
Amman, Jordan
Al-Shohail, Mohammad
P.O. Box 270
Riyadh, Suadia Arabia
Altini, Khalid Jamal
Kuwait-Ahmadi-Hubara Center
Fahaheel, Kuwait
Al, Oatari
P.O. Box 2695
Doha, Qatar
Amos, Kennech Edwin, II
P.O. Box 21
Norge, VA 23127
Andreano, James
8036 Lynnbrook Drive
Norfolk, VA 23518
Andress, Stanley Morgan
805 Roehamtpon
Richmond, VA 23236
Ashley, Kelvin
Route 6, Box 148-B
Clinton, NC 28328
Atiyeh, Ibrahim Salim
Othman Street, P.O. Box 37322
Kuwait, Kuwait
Awad, Akrem Iqap
Kuwait-safat P.O. 109
Kuwait, Kuwait

B

Bakhshi, Mahmood
Kubai Deira P.O. Box 5529 U.A.E.
Dubai. Iran
Bame, Edward Scott
N. Myrtle Beach, SC 29582
Banks, Bruce Dawin
208 First Street
Bridgeville, DE 17933
Barnes, Alonzo P.
215 W. 27th Street
Norfork, VA 23517
Barnes, Oscar Charlie, Jr.
Route 1, Box 46
Seaboard, NC 27876
Barnes, William Frederick, II
Route 7, Box 255
Dunn, NC 28334
Bartoshesky, Ted
4904 Threadneedle
Wilmington, DE 19809
Bass, Curtis Lomis
3302 Dearborn Drive
Durham, NC 27704
Battle, Tracy A.
610 Goldleaf Street
Rocky Mount, NC 27801
Baxter, Robert Wayne
51 Delaware Avenue
Delhi, DE 13753
Beach, William Mac
Route 4 Box 523
Newton, NC 28658
Beasley, Daniel Ellis
9707 S. Verlinda Street
Richmond, VA 23237
Belch, Thomas David
906 W. Memorial Drive
Ahoskie, NC 27910
Belcher, Robert Francis, III
13000 Hollis Road
Chester, VA 23831
Bellamy, Michael Levander
Route 2, Box 84
N. Myrtle Beach, SC 29582
Bennett, Michael Wayne
Route 1 Box 48 B
Oak City, NC 27857
Benson, Gary Jay
Route 1, Box 270
Bath, NC 27808
Berry, Michael Glenn
225 J Seminole Trail
Danville, VA 24540
Blake, Jonathan Andrew
401 E. College Avenue
Elon College, NC 27244
Blunden, Brent William
Route 7 Box 279-A
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Bouska, Paul Dwayne
1955 Clairmont Terr.
Atlanta, GA 30329
Bowaer, Michael Caleb
110 Freeman Center
Plymouth, NC 27962
Boyd, Steven Ray
Washington, NC 27889
Brabble, Tony Van
107 Hampton Drive
Plymouth, NC 27962
Bridges, Gregory Patrick
2010 Worth Drive
Wilson, NC 27893
Britt, Gerald Milton
4222 Lockwood Drive
Wilmington, NC 28405
Britton, Clarence Waylon, Jr.
Route 1, Box 420
Walters, VA 23481
Britton, Tim David
17 Starlight Center
Rockville, MD 20854
Brock, Christopher Wade
Route 1, Box 233
Catawba, SC 29704
Brock, Michael Anthony
1102 Bluff Road
Marion, SC 29571
Bronner, Chris Herbert
Box 65
Haynesville, VA 22472
Brooks, Anthony Louis
1424 Hibiscus Street
Fayetteville, NC 28301
Brooks, Kevin Everette
1668 Wright Lane
Va. Beach, VA 2451
Broughton, Christopher
Route 1 Box 168
Cross, SC 29456
Brown, Carl Thomas
3143 Kimball Terr.
Norfolk, VA 23504
Brown, Chris Lynn
4607 Bentford Road
Greensboro, NC 27406
Brown, Ronald Kent
P.O. Box 525
Aulander, NC 27805
Bullins, William Jonathan
206 South 2nd Avenue
Mayodan, NC 27027
Bunnam, Robert B.
8805 Derbyshire
Richmond, VA 23229
Burgess, Leon Carlton, Jr.
Route 2, Box 57
Conway, NC 27820
Burnette, Jimmy Ray
Route 3, Box 242A
Maxtan, NC 28364
Burrell, Michael Scott
Rd. 2 Orefield, P.O. Box 298
Orefield, PA 18069
Burton, Wilbert
7209 Stephen-boyd Ct.
Raleigh, NC 27604
Byemoro, Sosthenes Kejilabi
P.O. Box 125
Mwanza, Tanzania

C

Caliquir, Frank
163 Miller Road
Hicksville, NY 11801
Calimer, Robert Eure
614 Marylane
Va. Beach, VA 23451
Calis, Raed Issa
82 22nd Street North
Ahmadi, Kuwait
Campbell, David Wayne
1172 Janaf Place
Norfolk, VA 23502
Campbell, Greg Wayne
Route 2 Box 446
Maiden, NC 28650
Campbell, Joseph K.
693 Pinebrook Drive
Va. Beach, VA 23462
Campbell, Page Duncan
Route 1 Box 375 B
Luray, VA 22835
Canfield, Scott E.
69 Logwood Street
S. Burlington, Vermont 05401
Capo, Darren Marc
9 N. Valley Avenue
Vineland, NJ 08360
Carper, Richard Neal
620 Alleghany Avenue
New Castle, VA 24127
Carr, Tom R.
3050 Bridgehampton
Orlando, FL 32807
Carrington, Adrian
545 Sherman Parkway
New Haven, Connecticut 06511
Carroll, Henry Frank
25000 Wilbon Street
Durham, NC 27704
Carter, Jeffrey Todd
212 W. Woodland Road
York, VA 23692
Cattelain, Jhierry Franz
429 Vanette
Chesapeake, VA 23320
Chalernrajsamee, Kittiporn
69716 Jarubranitvong Road
Bangkok,Thailand 10700
Childress, Sydney Powers
2211 Abbey Road
Norfolk, VA 23509
Chisman, Richard Lynwood
271AA Lewis Drive
Seaford, VA 23696
Christian,Tyrone R.
1336 76th Street, Apt. 132
Newport News, VA 23605
Church, John Young
Route 5 Box 322-A
Statesville, NC 28677
Clark, Micheal Gene
P.O. Box 3858
Wilson, NC 27893
Clayton, Patrick Corbin
821 Eastside Drive
Henderson, NC 27536
Cleaton, Walter S.
Route 1 Box 647
South Hill, VA 23970
Clifton, Apricio
Route 4, Box 71 York Road
Chester, SC 29706
Collins, George F.
P.O. Box 1
Halifax, NC 27839
Collis, Kevin James
Route 5 Box 1396
Fredericksburg, VA 22405
Collins, Kirk Allen
8 Myers Road
Tabb, VA 23602
Compton, Allen Dwayne
7618 Kings Grant Lane
Charston, SC 29408
Connor, Keith Arvett
Box 333
Catawba, NC 28609
Conors, Raymond Christan
136 Meadow Hills Drive
Guilford, CT 06437
Conrad, Joseph
9 Carteret Street
Bloomfield, NJ 07003
Cooper, Jerome Alexander
Route 2 Box 249-A
Warrenton, NC 27589
Cooper, Lee Andrew
Route 3, Box 801
Smithfield, VA 23430
Cotton, Gerald Fitzgerald
836 Willow Place
High Point, NC 27260
Cowan, James T.
134 Essex Avenue
Glen Ridge, NJ 07028
Coward, Michael Eugene
Route 1 Blythewood Box 321
Blythewood, SC 29016
Craig, Joey R.
3100 Manor Circle
Richmond, VA 23230
Crenshaw, David B.
Box 64
Viena, VA 22576
Cribb, Danny Miles
5055 Watergate Drive
Myrtle Beach, SC 29577
Crumpton, Stephen Roger
705 Lundy Avenue
Colonial Heights, VA 23834
Crutchfield, Michael De Angelis
Route 2 Box 82
Roxboro, NC 27573

D

Dail, Tony Lee
303 Pettigrew Drive
Plymouth, NC 27962
Dalkiewier, Mark Thomas
220 W. 15 Avenue
Hopewell, VA 23860
Daniel, William Todd
625 Timberland Tr.
Va. Beach, VA 23452
Daniels, Leonard William
68 Glen View Drive
Glen Mills, PA 19342
Daniels, Stacy Lee
Route 1 Box 1499
Manteo, NC 27954
Davidson, Brad Lee
Route 3 Box 17C
Ahoskie, NC 27910
Davis, Anthony Kirk
107 Parker Place
Dudley, NC 29333
Davis, Michael Wayne
1614 West Avenue
High Point, NC 27260
Davis, Robert Chris
P.O. Box 7
Roxobel, NC 27872
Davis, Sammy William
1144 24 Street SW
Hickory, NC 28601
Day, John F.
24 E. Ingham Avenue
Trenton, NJ 08618
DeLona, Dave James
8800 Weathersfield Ct.
Raleigh, NC 27612
Dewitt, Kenneth R.
333 Walnut Avenue
Trenton, NJ 08809
Dickens, Douglas Blake
Route 1 Box 639
Wilmington, NC 25405
Dillard, James
1822 Gorman Street Apt A
Raleigh, NC 27606
Dillingham, Donald Anthony
114 Meadow Lane
Hickory, NC 28603
D'Innocenzio, Anthony James
18 Bristmill Road
Cedar Knolls, NJ 07927
Diolake, Jonathan Lance
7307 Harlow Road
Richmond, VA 23230
Dollison, Lawrence Allen
1101 S. Albermarle
Sterling, VA 22170
Dorley, Sungwabi M.
Ricks Institute Box 114
Morriowia, Liberia
Dowd, Mike Joseph
271 Jackson Road
Mantua, NJ 08051
Downie, Dwight Aaron
107 Kenneth Blvd.
Havelock, NC 28532
Doyle, John Keith
6100 Statute Street
Chester Field, VA 23832
Doyle, Patrick M.
8600 Board Brook Lane
Alexandria, VA 22309
Dresch, Bill H.
15 Bayonne Avenue
Central Islip, NY 11722
Dunlap, Alonzo Maurice
P.O. Box 213
Lilesville, NC 28091

E

Eckrote, Franklin W.
Route 1 Box 267
Frenchville, PA 16836
Elkirem, Jafar M.
Hawally, Kuwait
El-Natour Hazim Tahsin
P.O. Box 397
Kuwait, Kuwait

Englehardt, Anthony James
119 Ann Street
Beaufort, NC 28515
Esan, Joseph
Lagos, Nigeria

F

Fadeyi, Rotimi Gbolahan
37 Ade Street
Lagos, Nigeria
Fageol, Brian Richard
Route 7 Edinburgh Drive
Laurinburg, NC 28352
Faison, Eric Jerome
707 S. George Street
Farmville, NC 27828
Fawcett, Trevor Wesley
Route 1 Box 104-1A
Zuni, VA 23898
Feather, Timothy Allen
4124 Roundtree Road
Richmond, VA 23229
Fensterer, William Richard
Route 2 Box 155
Nebo, NC 28761
Ferranto, Peter Natale
Box 138
Avondale, PA 19311
Fifield, Lienoell Horton
624 Johnson Street
Va. Beach, VA 23452
Florence, Thomas Richard
1840 Longdale Drive
Norfolk, VA 23518
Foushee, J. Charles
709 Magnolia Street
Sanford, NC 27330
Fox, James Thomas
P.O. Box 867
Hillsborough, NC 27278
Franks, George
135 Harvard Road
Pennsville, NJ 08070
Freed, Edwin D.
203 Brokenbridge Road
Yorktown, VA
Fullaway, William E.
32 Shady Nook Avenue
Catonsville, MD 21228
Fulmer, Clay O.
Route 2, Box 286
Blythewood, SC 29016

G

Garba, Abaulkareem
Kaduna, Nigeria 062
Garner, Hugh Benjamin, II
P.O. Box 13
Henrico, NC 27842
Gilchrist, Linwood Ashby
833 Battery Avenue
Suffolk, VA 23434
Gilliam, Tommy Joseph
721 8th Street SW
Hickory, NC 28601
Gillis, Neal Marshall
905 Orchard Lane
Waycross, GA 31501
Gold, Warren Wilder
1730 Lafayette
Rocky Mount, NC 27801
Gore, Milton Levon
Route 1 Box 190
N. Myrtle Beach, SC 29582
Gorman, Arthur Kederich
1509 Largord 202
Richmond, VA 23233
Gould, Walter Ray
Route 1 Box 523-B
Rockingham, NC 28379
Graham, Curtis Adrain
406 S. Walnut Street
Seneca, SC 29678
Grant, William Russell
1104 Shore Road
Linwood, NJ 08221
Gray, Miles Edward
Route 1 Box 21
Grasonville, MD 21638
Grayson, Reno Kinby, II
754 Hyannis Drive
Richmond, VA 23235
Green, Floyd Lee
412 Canal Street
Durham, NC 27701
Green, William Shawn
Route 2 Box 387
Lancaster, VA 22503
Greene, Derek
1610 Grier Avenue
Linden, NJ 07036
Greene, Stephen
143 Rosedale Avenue
Goose Creek, SC 29445
Greene, Timothy George
3905 Ellis Street
Capital Heights, MD 20743
Gregory, Joseph E.
412 Freemont Drive
Lancaster, SC 29720
Gregory, Roland
4701 Welling Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28208
Grill, Charles Christopher
4318 Middle Sound Road
Wilmington, NC 28405
Grooms, Tommy Lee
502 Moore Drive
Lexington, NC 27292
Guion, Andray
Box 291
Stantonsburg, NW 27883
Gunning, William W.
64 Hillside Avenue
Horham Pk., NJ 07932
Guy, Eric M.
43 Maria Street
Delhi, NY 13753
Guyton, Andy Steven
P.O. Box 217
Conway, SC 29526

H

Hackenberg, Kurk Anthony
475 Spruce Road
New Cumber, PA 17070
Hailey, Kenneth Ray
Route 1 Box 1-A
Lilesville, NC 28091
Hale, Ronald Glenn
Route 2 Box 66
Halifax, NC 27839
Hamrah, Hashem
Serah Talleghani Bolor Hamrald
Shikaz, Iran
Hamze, Nabil Fouad
Handsom, Marvin Ray
Route 2 Box 324
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870
Hardy, David Donald
Route 1 Box 8
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
Hargrave, David Randall
Route 1 Box 193
Garysburg, NC 27831
Harris, Lloyd
808 Harbour North Drive
Chesapeake, VA 23320
Harris, Rodney B.
678 East Side Avenue
Atlanta, GA 30316
Harry, Walter Ray
Route 1 Box 215
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870
Heath, Christopher A.
6404 Greengate Hill Road
Fayetteville, NC 28303
Henderson, Mark Lynne
Route 2 Box 201-B
Hamptonville, NC 27020
Henry, Brett Douglas
Route 2 Box 516-C
Durham, NC 27705
Higgins, Jeffrey Scott
9 Glenville Avenue
Goose Creek, SC 29445
Hindieh, Badawi M.
Kuwait Mahast
Feheel, Kuwait
Hines, Rockie
Richardson Ct. Apt. E-6
Nashville, NC 27856
Hobbs, Walter Dolving
1132 Turner Drive
Suffolk, VA 23434
Hodges, Kevin Gerald
Route 5 Box 462
Washington, NC 27889
Hogge, John Ellis, II
Box 304
Gloucester, VA 2362
Holder, Rick Lee
6712 Flintrock Road
Charlotte, NC 28214
Holsey, Larkin John
1052 Grovehill Road
Baltomore, MD 21227
Horne, Tracy Lee
Route 2 Box 303
Farmville, NC 27828
Hornsby, David Swanson
96 Stonewall Place
Newport News, VA 23606
Hollingsworth, Greg H.
Route 4 Box 812-B
Raeford, NC 28376
Hyman, Robert Edward
Route 1 Box 98
Oak City, NC 27857

I

Ibrahim, Kamel A.H.
Mosa Ibn Nossier Street
Nagra, Kuwait
Ibezim, Sebastian O.
36 Bright Street, P.M.B. 1753
Anambra, Nigeria
Ivey, David R.
Route 2, Box 551
Warrenton, GA 30828
Iwamota, Keiti
4-128 Boadni
Sakai, Japan

J

Jackson, Mark A.
1980 N.W. 6th Street
Plantation, FL 33317
Jackson, Rockwell Marciano
Route 1 Box 54
Troy, VA 22974
Jacobs, Willie Don, Jr.
1002 College Street
Clinton, NC 28328
Jallad, Ziad Ahmad
18, 12th Street North
Ahmadi, Kuwait
James, Wade Lee
5214 Curtis Road
Warsaw, NY 14564
Johnson, Robert Larry, II
P.O. Box 97
Shipman, VA 22971
Jones, Glenn W.
11620 Rexmoor Drive
Richmond, VA 23236
Joseph, Devine Lee
1714 Careybrook Drive
Richmond, VA 23233
Josiah, Ephram
No. 8 O-Bi Street
Rivers, Nigeria
Joyner, John Kevin
Route 2 Box 11C
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
Joyner, William M.
3856 River Road
Hopewell, VA 23860

K

Kalos, Nicholas Charles
34 Meade Drive
Newport News, VA 23602
Kan, Yiw Lun
Room 524, Nam Sham Estate
Shamshuipo, Hong Kong
Kanipe, Timothy Graham
Route 1 Box 167
Crewe, VA 23930
Kennedy, Henry Nolan
3403 West Weaver Road
Hampton, VA 23666
Kilian, Ricky Leonard
525 Rapids Street
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870
Kirby, Greg C.
1615 Peace Street
Henderson, NC 27536
Kohskarika, Chaileart
300 Sukumvit Chantaburi
Chantaburi, Thailand 22000
Kuhn, Gary James
2435 Granby Road
Wilmington, DE 19810
Krummell, Charles S.
528 Melrose Circle
Va. Beach, VA 23452

L

Lamb, Larry Gilbert
P.O. Box 158
Camden, NC 27921
Langley, Mark A.
162 Auburn Drive
Lake Worth, FL 33460
Leach, Marlon D.
1005 Lancaster Street
Durham, NC 27705
Leatherword, Kelly Anderson
219 MacGregor Road
Gaskonia, NC 28052
Lehrbaum, Robert A.
4408 NE 17 Terr.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334
Linos, Fotis
3 Despos Sehor Street
Athens, Greece
Long, James Clinton
1312 Old Cherry Point Road
New Bern, NC 28560
Loughhead, John David
P.O. Box 419
Glasgow, VA 24555
Lowe, Samuel Hardin
725 Opie Street
Staunton, VA 24401
Luther, Jeff A.
So. Old Meribeth Road
Hampton VA 23669
Lynch, Clifton Earl
336 Barber Ct.
Rocky Mount, NC 27801
Lyons, Kenneth David
1313 Kingston Way Apt. 209
Chesapeake, VA 23320

M

McBride, William Bennett
511 Western Avenue P.O. Box 1904
Suffolk, VA 23434
McBride, Zachary Byron
319 Laverne Avenue
Alexandria, VA 22305
McCollum, James P.
3607 S. 14th Street
Alexandria, VA 22302
McCray, Scott Hampton
8307 Brester
Alexandria, VA 22308
McDole, Taz Kramer
2004 Apt. D Sherwood Frst.
Greensboro, NC 27403
McDonnell, Jimmy J.
821 Regency Drive
Charlotte, NC 28211
McElveen, Ronnie
Route 1 Box 234-E
New Zion, SC 29111
McGuire, Brian Francis
108 Londonberry Road
Forest, VA 24551
McKee, James F.J.
Ridge Road
Marlboro, NY 12542
McKnight, Barry Fitzgerald
302 Grafton Street
New York, NY 11212
McMahan, Chris Scott
Crestview Lane
Morganson, NC 28655
McPhatter, Donald B.
7605 Paloma Ct.
Springfield, VA 22153
McPheison, Brett Warren
Box 54 Route 2
New Castle, VA 24127
Mann, Jeff Haley
Box 375
Gloucester, VA 23062
Marshall, Scott Sherwood
P.O. Box 343
Maple, NC 27956
Martin, Timothy Aaron
Route 4 Box 105
Mt. Olive, NC 28365
Masalkhi, Mohd Fahed Mohamed
Kuwait, Kuwait
Mason, James Andrew
Route 1 Box 363
Bath, NC 27808
Mason, Paul Peter, Jr.
211 W. Palmer Drive
New Bern, NC 28560
Massex, Frank Sterling
P.O. Box 603
Enfield, NC 27823
Massry, Nasser Mohamed
Ahmed Abed Al-Azez
Khan Yunis, Israel
Matter, Khalid Sobhi
Kuwait
Fahaheel, Kuwait
Mayassi, Hassan Adham
79-15th Avenue
Ahmadi, Kuwait
Maybin, Tim Undrake
Route, Box 458
Duncan, SC 29334
Mayer, Charles Anthony
Box 292
Brodnax, VA 23920
Mayo, Wayne A.
P.O. Box 692
Pinetops, NC 27854
Melton, John Eric
Route 2 Box 96
Enfield, NC 27823
Meredith, Gregory W.
4506 Nambe Cir.
Chesterfield, VA 23237

Mesearos, Peter James
6 Wagstaff Lane
West Islip, NY 11795
Miller, Douglas Scott
125 N. 41st
Allentown, PA 18104
Miller, Jeffery Allen
Route 1 Box 160-A
Statesville, NC 28677
Mintz, Johnny Drayton
1011 78th Street
Newport News, VA 23605
Moore, Byran Keith
2046 Jacobs pl. 14
Orlando, FL 32805
Moore, Fred Allen
423 Washington Avenue
Front Royal, VA 22630
Moore, Mark Andrew
326 Shore Pt. Drive
Wilmington, NC 28403
Moore, Mike M.
8947 Colesbury Place
Fairfax, VA 22031
Moore, William C.
Box 103
Knotts Island, NC 27950
Mocan, William James
714 Chestnut Hill Road
Newack, DE 19713
Morrison, Joseph Ray
3017 Locksley Lane
Greensboro, NC 27406
Morrison, William Johnson
2932 LeSalle Street
Charlotte, NC 28216
Mohommed, Waled Mohammed
Haus 9 Kuwait Bader Blocks
Qadisiya, Kuwait
Mosser, Craig Robert
3133 Birch Circle
Whitehall, PA 18052
Murphy, Mike Mitchell
529 South Main Street
Chincoteague, VA 23736
Murray, Edward Sterling
115 Sandlewood Terrace
Hilton Head, SC 29928

N

Nakanishi, Jun
Hikari-machi Hiroshima-shi
Hiroshima-ken, Japan
Narron, Randy Wayne
Route 1, Box 274-B
Selma, NC 27576
Norman, Bruce Gilbert
P.O. Box 191 Ridge Street Ext.
Trinity, NC 27370
Norman, Jeffrey Lynne
1104 Jamestown Road
Williamsburg, VA 23185
Norman, John Forrest
2073 Thomas Bishop Lane
Va. Beach, VA 23454
North, Lester Dewite, Jr.
General Delivery
Dahlgren, VA 22448
Nousk, Edward M.
19 Elberson Court
Union, NJ 07083

O

Odom, Christopher Reeves
Box 282
Rich Square, NC 27869
O'Dondre, Patrick Joseph
102-32 Russell Street
Jamacia, NY 11414
Ogbodo, Nouaguba Bontface
Box 188 Agbani Yia Enugu
Enugu, Nigeria
Ojibeka, Mathias O.
33 Ojo Road, Apapa
Oguta, Lagos
Opr, Jeff Robert
104 Christopher Lane
Chester, SC 29706

P

Page, Michael T.
31 Nelson Avenue
Beverly, Mass. 01915
Palmieri, Angelo
14 Sandra Lane
Bloomfield, NJ 07003
Parham, Robert Allen
128 W. Barbee Street
Zebulon, NC 27597
Parker, Brent H.
1100 Cockletown Road
Yorktown, VA 23690
Parker, Frank Alexander
Route 4, Box 615, Pagan Road
Kings Mountain, NC 28086
Parson, Keith A.
12 Jacquette Sq.
New Castle, DE 19720
Patterson, Jeffrey Scott
4845 Brandy Wine Drive
Va. Beach, VA 23464
Peatross, John Paul
451 Michigan Drive
Hampton, VA 27669
Peek, Curtis Lee
430 L Avenue
Cayce, SC 29033
Pegg, Jeff D.
7130 Windover Drive
Durham, NC 27712
Pennington, Doug
2121 Cypress Drive
Culpeper, VA 22701
Perkinson, James Hartwell, II
9109 Whitemont Drive
Richmond, VA 23229
Petrozak, Joseph Alan
Box 311 Berme Road
High Falls, NY 12440
Phillips, Dwight Carlton
116 Jolly Street
Louisburg, NC 27549
Pitts, John Dale
2793 American Avenue
W. Cola, SC 29169
Point, Steven David
6412 Straw Horn Drive
Mechanicsville, VA 23111
Pollard, Jeffery La'Ron
Chester, MD 21619
Poole, Charles Aaron
Route 1, P.O. Box 613
Lamar, SC 29069
Powell, Kenneth Ray
Route 2, Box 966
Madison, NC 27025
Prudo, Gary Ronald
Mount Gilead Road
Murrells Inlet, SC 29576
Proctor, Edward Marvin
162 Menchville Road
Newport News, VA 23602
Pulley, Jonathan O.
P.O. Box 467
Courtland, VA 23837
Prayed, Mohammed Ebrahim
P.O. Box 158
Daha, Qatar

R

Ravenell, Anthany Dexter
Route 1, Box 168 B
Cross, SC 29436
Reece, Norman Scott
Route 1 Box 150
Pleasant Garden, NC 27313
Reese, Keith Monroe
55 North Street
Rockingham, NC 28319
Rice, Owen Augustus
18 Magee Avenue
Stamford, Conn. 06902
Richardson, Darren Dewayne
Route 1 Box 46A
Exmore, VA 23350
Roark, Charles B.
P.O. Box 100
Blookneal, VA 24528
Roberson, Bob Paul
32 Queen Anne Drive
Edenton, NC 27932
Rodroguez, Edwin W.
32 Marlyn Drive
Newark, DE 19713
Rogers, Olden Douglas, III
P.O. Box 177
Franklin, VA 23851
Ross, Todd Alan
672 Wilshire Drive
Concord, NC 28025
Rubin, David A.
101 Yantecaw Avenue
Glen Ridge, NJ 07028
Rummler, Mathew E.
18 Mtn. Avenue
Warren, NJ 07060

S

Sadler, Esmond Wise
Route 1, Box 278
Eure, NC 27935

Said, Mohammed S.
C.D.H. P.O. Box 4082
Kuwait
Said, Muner F.A.
Almuzha Block: 3 Home 21 St. 31
Kuwait
Salloum, Antoine T.
803 Peerce Street
Jacksonville, NC 28540
Salyer, Sherwood Randolph
P.O. Box 105 Oslo Ct.
Norge, VA 23127

Sawin, Stephen Lorne
4367 Iola Drive
Sarasota, FL 33581
Scales, Lee Anderson
Route 2 Box 774
Madison, NC 27025
Scarpino, Theodore John
707 Self Ridge Road
Goldsboro, NC 27530
Schickedante, David Charles
2809 Watauga Drive
Greensboro, NC 27408
Schmitt, Byron Gray
P.O. Box 24
Schrum, Dannie L.
183-A Wynne Road
Grafton, VA 23692
Scott, Gregory Thomas
Route 1, Box 311
Raleigh, NC 27511
Scruggs, Todd Darren
Route 1, Box 271
Pacolet, SC 29372

Seward, Robert W.
4303 Surf Avenue
Chesapeake, VA 23325
Shadid, Esam Tawfig
P.O. Box 44529
Hawalli, Kuwait
Shady, James Scott
7902 Stuart Hall Road
Richmond, VA 23229
Shelton, Delmer Lee
Route 1, Box 247-C
Efland, NC 27243
Shepard, James A.
8703 Fort Drive
Manassas, VA 22110
Shimp, Clayton Dallas, IV
Box 260 Road 1
Woodstown, NJ 08098

Shultz, Paul Edward
Route 2 Box 461-A
Lancaster, VA 22503
Sieber, Dale Hudson
7460 Plantation Road
Plantation, FL 33317
Simmons, Elvin Avo
307 S. Kennedy Ctr.
Benson, NC 27504
Simpson, William Allan
303 Country Club Drive
New Bern, NC 28560
Skeeter, Darrell Erwin
C. Sweeney Apt. 119
Troy, NY 12180
Skiles, Mickey Warren
P.O. Box 591
Plymouth, NC 27962
Slaunwhite, Alexander Lockhart
308 N. Wilkinson Road
Richmond, VA 23227

Slay, Walter Ray
30 West 39th Street
Wilmington, DE 27802
Smigel, Thomas Joseph
829 Boxhill Road
Va. Beach, VA 23464
Smith, Darien James
102 Shadowood Lane
Reidville, NC 27320
Smith, James Paul
1109 Bolling Road
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870
Smith, James R., Jr.
141 Sherwood Drive
Conway,SC 29526

Smith, Jeffery Alan
Route 1 Box 178
Como, NC 27818
Smith, Richard Martin
1702 Lakeshore Drive
Dunn, NC 28334
Smith, Todd
27 Swanson Pkwy.
Portsmouth, VA 23704
Sneed, Robert Houston
1401 Granville Street
Burlington, NC 27215
Somerville, Gary Walker
Route 1, Box 346
Worton, MD 21678
Southard, Ben Ruffin
718 Circle Drive
Harrisonburg, VA 22809
Spaenvolo, Larmenr
12 Manger Road
Cedar Knolls, NJ 97927
Sparrow, David Morris
P.O. Box 38
Pinetown, NC 27865
Squires, Thomas Leroy, Jr.
Route 1, Box 217
Merritt, NC 28556

Stalls, Vernon Rudolph, Jr.
134 West Gum Road
Greenville, NC 27834
Stegall, Jason Ray
502 Warwick Terrace
Collinsville, VA 24078
Stephens, Tony W.
Atlanta, GA 30331
Stephenson, Thomas Alexander
P.O. Box 115
Jackson, NC 27845
Struyk, Russell Elmer
119 Circle Drive
Beaufort, NC 28516
Suber, Willie C.
1917 S. 57th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19143
Sutton, Jerry Lee
3032 Bellaire Drive
Charlotte, NC 28216
Swogger, Douglas Robert
12500 Barron Hgts. Road
Dumfries, VA 22026
Sukes, Gregory Scott
Pixiewood Road
Enfield, NC 27823

T

Taylor, Allen
3016 Sir Meliot Drive
Chesapeake, VA 23323
Taylor, Bayard B.
2112 Shepard
Morehead, NC 28557
Tefs, Peter S.
109 East Branch Road
Columbia, SC 29204
Thomas, Anthony
103 Hedge Row Ct.
Goose Creek, SC 29445
Thomas, Cyrus R.F.
G142 Johnson Drive
Covington, GA 30209
Thompson, Kenneth Graham
3910 Oxbridge Road
Richmond, VA 23236
Tirey, John Neal
925 Carriage Hill Road
Va. Beach, VA 23452
Toney, Richard Allen
102 Doolittle Road, Apt. 21
Hampton, VA 23669
Tucker, Gregory Gene
1416 S. Franklin
Covington, VA 24426
Tugwell, Robert Langston
6419 Wainfleet Crt.
Springfield, VA
Turner, Rodney Lance
1923 Woodside Avenue
Baltimore, MD 21227
Tyler, Jeffrey Scott
West Jackson Street P.O. Box 646
Rich Square, NC 27869

U

Ugwueche, Obiajulu A.
94 Abakauki Road, Emene
Enugu, Nigeria
Unegbu, Michael O.
Umunana Ezi West
Aboh, Nigeria
Urquhart, Whitmel Hill
P.O. Box 178
Lewiston, NC 27849
Urirj, Gabriel Rugba
25 Okpolmigi Street
Sapele, Nigeria

V

Vann, Jeff Whitley
5085 Bennetts Pasture Road
Suffolk, VA 23435
Vaughan, John Stanley
Box 271
Jackson, NC 27845
Vaughan, Wayne Jerome
816 Parapet Road
Chester, VA 23323

Vest, Lloyd Roland
2628 Somme Avenue
Norfolk, VA 23509
Viar, Cristopher Scott
205 New London Drive
Lynchburg, VA 24502
Vick, Clifton Gregory
108 Capt. John Road
Courtland, VA 23837
Villane, Michael A.
20 Lincoln Avenue
Long Beach, NJ 07740

W

Waite, Brian Keith
1111 White Hall Drive
Harrisburg, PA 17110
Wall, William Andrew
8171 Hardwood Ct.
Norfolk, VA 23518
Wallace, Brian S.
123 Goosley Road
Yorktown, VA 23690
Word, James Carl
Route 3 Box 1413
Ahoskie, NC 27910
Washington, Steven Ray
116 Colby Road
Williamsburg, VA 23185
Waters, Carlton Clifton
1865 Hwy. 29 South
Lawrenceville, GA 30245
Weaver, Charles W.
P.O. Box 413
Lamar, SC 29069
Weaver, John Edwin
365 Semme Drive
Wilmington, NC 28403
Weis, Marion Wallace
Route 4 Box 107C
Chester, SC 29706
Wells, Mark Anthony
Route 1 Box 138
Faber, VA 22938
Wescott, Anthony Cole
Airport Road
Manteo, NC 27954
West, William Ray
1410 Trafalgar Drive
High Point, NC 27260
White, Jimmie Lee, Jr.
20 Willeuhbly Place
Fort Wayne, IN 46806
Whitmore, John Kimberly
2068 Hunters Trail
Norfolk, VA 23518
Whorton, Paul Fitzgerald
P.O. Box 57
Bayboro, NC 28515
Wiggins, Jim Taylor
318 Ruth Avenue
Ahoskie,NC 27910
Wilkerson, Christopher B.
Route 3 Box 219
Spring Hope, NC 27332
Wilderson, Todd Van
1729 Glenside Drive
Harrisburg, PA 17109
William, Brain
211 Rosemont Avenue
Trenton, NJ 08618
Williams, Joe, Jr.
Route 1, Box 407
Jamesville, NC 27346
Williams Maurice Borrus
632 Caravelle Drive
Chesapeake, VA 23320
Williams, Patrick M.
806 E. Farriss
High Point, NC 27260
Wilson, Lyndon Scott
Route 3 Box 68
Maiden, NC 28650
Wood, David Wesley
105 Trilby Ct.
Chesapeake, VA 23325
Wright, Bobby Julius
215 Erwin Street
Greensboro, NC 27406
Wright, Lyndon Baines
Route 1, Box 432
Zebulon, NC 27597
Wright, Reginald Tubias
Route 2 Box 233 E.
New Bern, NC 28560
Wurst, H. Russ
100 Dunedin Ct.
Cary, NC 27511
Wynn, Robert William
124 Rolfe Terr.
Portsmouth, VA 23707

Y

Yarussi, Michael
3855 Paradise Road
Medina, Ohio 44256
Yasin, Jasem Yonsee
Kuwait
Youmans, Chris Walter
P.O. Box 127 Boys Home
Lake Waccamau, NC 28456

Z

Zander, Kurt Louis
100 Cambridge Ct.
Havelock, NC 28532
Zimmerman, Michael William
14 Weston Avenue
Chatham, NJ 07928
Zimmerman, Timothy Joseph
14 Weston Avenue
Chatham, NJ 07928

Sophomore

Men

A

Abu-Hishmeh, Fuad Sukiman
North Street
Kheetan, Kuwait
Abuzayed, Shaber Mausa
Jordan
Zarka, Zarka
Al-Fayer, Ayman
P.O. Box 42003
Shewak, Kuwait
Alhomsi, Mohamed Jehad
Al Murgab Box 318
Sharju, U.A.E.
Allen, Jesse Norman
Route 1 Box 167
Porntego, NC 27860
Alsaidi, Emadeddin Musbab
Jabi Al taj, Emam Malk Street
Amman, Jordan
Al-shannawi, Ibrihim Mohomed
P.O. Box 921817
Amman, Jordan
Al-Shatel, Ata H.
6375 Amman
Amman, Jordan
Altman, William Scott
106 Hill Street
Hamlet, NC 28345
Andrews, Alvin Brett
P.O. Box 13
Whitsett, NC 27377
Ausari, Abdul
F-111 3 Martin Road
Kavachi, Pakistan
Askew, Douglas Jay
1008 Academy Street
Ahoskie, NC 27910
Askew, Roger Allan
1008 Academy Street
Ahoskie, NC 27910
Atkins, Paul D.
3207 Wendover Lane
Richmond, VA 23230
Austin, Melvin M.
4517 Ridgeley Drive
Charlotte, NC 28203
Awad, Ibrahim M.
Al-othman Street
Nucrah, Kuwait

B

Babb, Herman Howard
Route 2 Box 318
Snow Hill, NC 28580
Bailey, Melvin F.
3114 Berry Road N.E.
Washington, SC 20018

Baines, Jay Vaughan
212 S. Main Street
Suffolk, VA 23434
Baker, Edwin C.
109 W. North Street
Warsaw, NC 28398
Baker, Michael Brewer
P.O. Box 27
Harrellsville, NC 27942
Banks, Steve Wayne
Box 239
Gloucester, VA 23061
Barnes, Keith F.
606 Williams Street
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
Barnes, Robert K.
1201 Soute Main
Farmville, NC 27828
Barnes, Troy D.
Route 6 Box 1945
Richmond, VA 23231
Barrett, Michael Kevin
10 Wydom Ct.
Downington, PA 19335
Batchelor, Jeff Dock
3611 Hwy. 87 South
Sanford, NC 27330

Battle, Tracy A.
610 Goldleaf Street
Rocky Mount, NC 27801
Baynard, Anthony Lewis
1153 A. Belkmill Road
Chesapeake, VA 23320
Beasley, Timmy Fulton
Route 2, Box 507
Dunn, NC 28334
Best, Terry Deems
Route 3, Box 174-14
Nashville, NC 27856
Bijou, Cedric Joseph
4015 Murdock Street
Temple Hills, MD 20748
Blake, William, Jr.
3124 Sauders Road
Johns Island, SC 29455
Blowe, Terry Donald
6-A Boxwood Ct.
Petersburg, VA 23803
Boone, Larry D.
P.O. Box 91
Conway, NC 27820
Bostic, Donald Walten
1112 Battle Royal Circle
Va. Beach, VA 22455

Bradshaw, Tracy
Route 1 Box 59-B
Carrsville, VA 23315
Brandon, Terry Lewis
3067 Forrester Street
Durham, NC 27704
Bray, Horace A.
1208 Summerwood Ct.
Arnold, MD 21012
Brinkley, Troy A.
105 Beachwood Drive
Franklin, VA 23851
Brown, Eric Lee
P.O. Box 8 1605 E. Maynard
Benson, NC 27504
Brown, William Douglas
207 6th Street
Snow Hill, NC 28580
Bryant, Ozell
Hwy. 101
Havelock, NC 28532

Buckhold, Greg E.
3877 Windsor Woods Blvd.
Va. Beach, VA 23452
Buff, David J.
127 Ridge Avenue
Cherryville, NC 28021
Bullard, Johnnie E.
Route 1, Box 209-A
Pembroke, NC 28372
Burgess, Charles Edward
A7 B119
Morgaton, NC 28655
Burgess, David Eugene
2013 Westwood
Baltimore, MD 21217

C

Carter, Montgomery Hugit
Route 2, 34 Baywood Drive
Winterville, NC 28590
Casey, Don E.
29 Rockledge Road
Redding, CT 06896
Chandler, Greg A.
5915 Seabury Street
Columbia, SC 29203
Clark, Thomas Alexander
Route 1, Box 419
Elm City, NC 27822
Claypool, Greg E.
10016 Latimer Ct.
Fairfax, VA 22032
Coggsdale, James Ernest
512 Pretlow Street
Franklin, VA 23851
Cole, Thomas D.
332 Longview Avenue
Winchester, VA 22601
Cole, William L.
3518 Wilson Avenue
Alexandria, VA 22305
Comer, Frank Lee
117 Liberty Avenue
Shenandoah, VA 22849
Connor, Kelly Charles
Route 1 Box 84
Burgaw, NC 28425
Cooke, Alan H.
3121 Quail Hill Drive
Midlothian, VA 23113
Cosby, Marvin
Route 7, Box 490
Glen Allen, VA 230960
Cox, John M.
1000 Veirsmill Road
Rockville, MD 20851
Crostic, Norman Edward
Route 4 Box 363
New Bern, NC 28560

D

Dabbs, Nyai Bowman
617 Pennwood Street
Asheboro, NC 27203

Davenport, Grant Stewart
Route 2, Box 116 D
Creswell, NC 27928
Del Real, Alexis G.
Carrera Rt. 17-62 Box 1341
Santa Marta, Columbia
Dennis, Charles W.
Box 73
Franktown, VA 23354
Dial, Jimmy
Route 2 Box 218
Pembroke, NC 28372
Dilday, Garry Wade
421 Holly Hill Raod
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
Dingle, Percy A.
21 Rast Street
Sumter, SC 29150
Dobson, Marcellas
P.O. Box 663
Benlaville, NC 28518
Doxerie, Vincent
Maynard Hill
Castries, St. Lucia
Drake, Mark Sterling
1646 Ronald Drive
Suffolk, VA 23434
Drewry, James M.
312 Robin Hood Road
Franklin, VA 23851
Dunlow, Willis Ray
P.O. Box 475
Ahoskie, NC 27910
Dunn, Kirk McDuffie
Route 1 Box 230X
Burlington, NC 27215

E

Edwards, Errick F.
209 A. Black Street P.O. Box 563
Oxford, NC 27565
El-Hably, Gamal Aqa
Kuwait-P.O. Box 18055
Kuwait, Kuwait
Elnesser, Gamal J.
Calle 4-32
Colombia, South America
Epps, Joseph F.
Route 2, Box 123
Colerain, NC 27924

F

Fletcher, Donald L.
122 Dixon Road
Lancaster, SC 29720
Fowler, Otis William
6208 Riddle Ct.
Chesterfield, VA 23832
Frazier, Gene Allison
Box 164 Hwy. 158 W.
Stokesdale, NC 27357
Frazier, Lindberg, Jr.
Route 1 Box 54
Havelock, NC 28532

G

Gale, Thomas W.
Route 1 Box 546-F
Lancaster, VA 22503
Ganett, William Randy
P.O. Box 236
Warrenton, NC 22589
Gardner, Joey D.
Route 1 Box 80-B
Ivor, VA 23866
Gaskell, Curtis W.
5 Truman Road
Havelock, NC 28532
Gethers, Elijah
Route 2 Box 304
Cross, SC 29436
Gethers, Jeffery
Route 1 Box 175-B
Cross, SC 29436
Gillispie, Matthew Kyle
Route 2 Box 352
Chatham, VA 24531
Gish, Michael Allen
1212 Warwick Avenue
Norfolk, VA 23503
Goodson, Bobby T.
P.O. Box 658
Mausville, NC 28555
Green, Roy Donzell
Route 1 Box 181
Stony Creek, VA 23882
Gurganus, John Stanley
1113 Raleigh Street
Elizabeth, NC 27919

H

Hamadah, Mutaz A-F
P.O. Box 1006
Alain, U.A.E.
Harrell, Aabrey Allen
Route 1 Box 352-A
Hobbsville, NC 27946
Harris, Douglas Meid
Route 3 Box 100
Richmond, VA 23060
Harris, Lonnie Ray
1243 Maple Street
Washington, NC 27889
Harvey, James Alan
4809 Twinbrook Road
Fairfax, VA 22032
Hayes, S. Duane
Route 7 Box 21-B
Lumberton, NC 28358
Hendrix, Norris Roger
Route 10 Box 22
Lenoir, NC 28645
Herring, Thomas Eugene
1635 Friendship Road
Shelby, NC 28150
Hill, Anthony F.
Route 3 Box 98 Arode
Virginia 22709
Holmes, Kevin Austin
4034 Blueberry Lane
Port Huron, Mich. 48060
Hornbarger, Harold Scott
1701 N. Battery Drive
Richmond, VA 23222
Hughes, Eric Stanley
1822 Blanding Drive
Hartsville, SC 29550
Hurdle, Barry Paul
1033 Bracey Drive
Suffolk, VA 23434
Hutchison, Robert D.
214 West Queen
Edenton, NC 27932
Hylton, William H.
9611 Heathergreen Drive
Manassas, VA 22110

I

Isaac, Carl Anthony
Route 1 Box 175
Hartsville, SC 29550
Ivey, Curtis D.
401 Hall Street
Warrenton, GA 30828

J

Johnson, Gregory Todd
1202 Vandora Avenue
Garner, NC 27529
Johnson, Shon Noel
7 W. Groves Avenue
Alexandria, VA 22305
Jones, Clifton
4516 Newport Avenue
Norfolk, VA 23508
Jones, Kim Blanchard
Route 2 Box 40
Gatesville, NC 27937
Joseph, Walter A.
50 Coral Street
Castries, St. Lucia
Joyce, Allan G.
2649 Rolling Hills Drive
Monroe, NC 28110

K

Kaiser, Eric Paul
4304 Aruhdel Lane
Chesapeake, VA 23321
Keefner, Kenneth Carlton, Jr.
Rd. 1 324 Wing Road
Rexford, NY 12148
Kelly, Robert Todd
1028 S. Ironwood Road
Sterling, VA 22170
King, Leo N.
741 B Oyster Pt. Road
Newport News, VA 23602
Kissiah, Kenneth Russell
2827 Temple Lane
Charlotte, NC 28205
Knight, Grant Douglas
9111 Mordoula Road
Fairfax, VA 22012
Koopredechat, Sittisak
20 Rimkhong Road
Nongkhai, Thailand
Kramer, David C.
Box 84-B CanalStreet
Gransonville, MD 21638

L

Lamonds, Jerome Archie
Route 1 Box 168
Candor, NC 27229
Lee, Darrick Sherrield
411 Rhue Street
Ahoskie, NC 27910
Leenas, Dan J.
63 Oakwood Drive
Rigwood, NJ 07456
Lerner, Montgomery Blake
3700 N. Forestdale
Dale City, VA 22193
Lockey, Randall Keith
105 Pinetree Road
Hopewell, VA 23860
Lowe, Gregg F.
502 Lakeview Drive
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

M

McCall, William Scott
8300 Tuckalake Drive
Charlotte, NC 28215
McDuffie, Edward Earl
Route 3 Box 393
Dunn, NC 28334
McKinney, Robert L.
2945 E. Point Drive
Chesapeake, VA 23321
McLean, Howard Earl
P.O. Box 117
Bunnlend, NC 28323
McMillan, Nathaniel
605 Ileagne
Raleigh, NC 27603
Martin, Christopher Robert
13214 Bunn Circle
Tampa, FL 33618
Martin, Jonathan Rufus
115 River Street
Jonesville, NC 28642
Mason, Eugene A.
Box 51
Accomac, VA 23301
Massingill, Mark D.
406 Lavrel Road
Easley, SC 29640
Matthews, Robert P.
2429 Coley Forest Pl.
Raleigh, NC 27612
May, Raymond E.
102 Nick Nook
Farmville, NC 27828
Michaels, Richard M.
1804 E. Lexington
High Point, NC 27262
Millard, David Douglas
1312 Malmgrew Ct.
Norfolk, VA 23502

Miller, John Richardson
8838 Frevillian Road
Richmond, VA 23235
Mohammed, Nabed
P.O. Box 16071
Al-Qadisya, Kuwait
Monger, Gerald A.
P.O. Box 23
Como, NC 27028
Moone, Ottie Jackson
P.O. Box 57
Bowling Queen, VA 22427
Morris, David Brian
Route 4 Box 399
Newton, NC 28658
Morris, Ricky Rashae
4314 Jimtown Drive
Nichas, SC 29406
Muzi, Jeffrey D.
210 State Park Avenue
Sala, NY 14779

N

Neel, William Pierce
13018 Harrowgate Road
Chesterfield, VA 23831

O

O'Connor, J. Andrew
801 St. Stephens
Alexandria, VA 22304
Overly, Charles John
3821 Canterbury Road
New Bern, NC 28560

P

Pace, George Lyle, Jr.
102 E. Pitt Street
Windsor, NC 27983
Parker, Donnie L.
Route 4 Box 209
Hertford, NC 27944
Pearce, Paul Calvin
426 Holly Hill Road
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
Pennington, Mark B.
319 Waterloo Street
Warrenton, VA 22186
Pickard, Samue Ira
Climax, NC 27233
Pierce, Bob C.
19736 Wootton Avenue
Poolesville, MD 20837
Pleasants, Robert Alf
804 Kildaire Farm Road
Wake, NC 27511
Powell, John Turnage
415 North Street
Ahoskie, NC 27910

R

Restern, John Addison
1 Randolph Avenue
Cape Charles, VA 23310
Robinson, Kirk
P.O. Box 133
Roper, NC 27970
Rodeyoz, Jiru
Makui 37
Makui, Venzulia
Royce, Jon Thomas
Route 2 Box 11-C
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

S

Sanders, James Thomas
328 Whitehall Drive
Rocky Mount, NC 27801
Schmalbach, James R.
1144 Elderon Drive
Wilmington, DE 19808
Schwalk, William James
32 Main Street
Flanders, NJ 07836
Sessoms, Michael Angelo
209 Malibu Drive
Ahoskie, NC 27910
Sims, Rufus Antionio
941 Highland Avenue Apt. K
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Small, Gregory D.
122 Grant Street
Louisburg, NC 27549
Smith, Keith
2703 Bardell Drive
Wilmington, DE 19818
Smith, Mike L.
Oakwood Drive
Manorville, NY 11949
Smith, Paul Gerard
1 Holland Lane
Castleton, NY 12033
Smythers, Stephen Todd
2916 Link Road
Lynchburg, VA 24503
Soles, Robert Graham
Route 1 Box 199
Staley, NC 27355
Spencer, Ray C.
4011 Monitor Drive
Hampton, VA 23699
Suits, Thomas E.
5012 Hoyt Ct.
Charlotte, NC 28210
Sullivan, Michael T.
1340 SW 56th Avenue
Plantation, FL 33317
Sutton, Michael Brent
Route 1 Box 243
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
Swails, Todd Andrew
13708 Gran-Deur Drive
Woodbridge, VA 22193

T

Takeder, Ichiro
3-8-25 Akatsukashinmachi
Toyko, Japan
Tamvakis, George
Lonias Street
Athens, Greece
Timberlake, John Franklin
P.O. Box 437
Woodland, NC 27897
Toney, Benjamin Frank
Route 3 Box 427
Elm City, NC 27822
Tutwiler, Greg E.
Route 1 Box 391
Waynesboro, VA 22980
Tyson, Samuel Earl
Route 1 Box 302
Greenville, NC 27834
Tyson, Calvin Todd
123 Greenwood Drive
Greenville, NC 27834
Taylor, Tommy
P.O. Box 8
Stonewall, NC 28583
Templeton, Michael
119 Midland Avenue
Glen Ridge, NJ 07028
Tennefoss, Randy J.
P.O. Box 267
Amelia, VA 23002
Thomas, Danny E.
Box 36 Thomas Street
N. Wilkesboro, NC 28659
Thomas, John W.
2804 Keller Avenue
Norfolk, VA 23509

V

Vaughan, Michael Jay
27 Longstreet Road
Weldon, NC 27890

W

Wade, Paul Larry
12 Via De Rosa
Stafford, VA 22550
Walton, Thomas E.
1417 Alanton Drive
Va. Beach, VA 23454
Warmack, Joseph Richardson
P.O. Box 216
Rich Square, NC 27869
Warren, E. Jay
106 Kenwood Pl.
Lynchburg, VA 24502
Waters, Henry John
108 Watts Ct.
Fort Bragg, NC 28307
Waters, William Robert
421 Flanders Road
Burlington, NJ 08016

Watson, Orlando Ray
101 P.O. Box 281
Smithfield, NC 27577
Weber, Kevin W.
603 Grove Street
Delmar, DE 19940
Welch, Charles Glenn
P.O. Box 125 Morrells Inlet
Georgetown, SC 29576
Whipp, Kevin M.
4324 Lafon Street
Chesterfield, VA 23831

White, Joseph Glenn, III
102 Darlene Street
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
Wilbourne, Kenneth M., Jr.
4 Stuttaford Drive
Sandston, VA 23150
Wilbounne, Kevin Maurice
4 Stuttaford Drive
Sandston, VA 23150
Williams, Raymond C.
4331 Duke Street Apt. 2B
Alexandria, VA 22304
Wilson, Robert McArthur
3508 Winstead Road
Rocky Mount, NC 27861

Winants, Peter
Route 2 Box 29-C
Middleburg, VA 22117
Woods, Barry Neil
1605 Sharpe Road
Greensboro, NC 27406
Worth, James K.
1305 Devonshire Drive
Fayetteville, NC 28304
Wrenn, Jay R.
P.O. Box 6
Woodland, NC 27897
Wright, J. Todd
516 Bartell Drive
Chesapeake, VA 23320

Y

Yuracher, Robert Louis
2426 Dumbarton Road
Richmond, VA 23228

Z

Zedaus, Paul A.
2702 Noblewood Ct.
Bowie, MD 20715
Zucker, Charles Albert
708 Quail Qt.
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870

Freshmen

Women

A

Abrams, Ashley Renee
817 Mary James Ave.
Thomasville, NC 27360
Adams, Melissa Kay
P.O. Box 764
Fuquay-Varina, NC 27526
Allsbrook, Maria D.
1007 Wilson St.
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870
Ammerman, Andrea
Rt. 2 Box 391-B
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870
Anderson, Jamara Avae
109 Tyler Drive
Lexington, NC 27292
Ankrom, Sybil Lyn
1210 9th St.
Zephyrhills, FL 33599
Ashley, Deborah R.
929 Richland Drive
Va. Beach, VA 23464
Askew, Thelma F.
Rt. 1 Box 247
Eure, NC 27935

B

Bagnell, Lesa Dawn
301 Talley Farm Retreat
Hampton, VA 23669
Bare, Opal Denise
Route 3 Box 664
Banner Elk, NC 28604
Barnes, Alyson Ruth
1820 Riverside Blvd.
Lumberton, NC 28358
Barnes, Debra Denise
Rt. 1 Box 185
Stantonsburg, NC 27883
Barnes, Hazel Alden
1561 Wolfsnare Road.
Va. Beach, VA 23451
Beale, Wendy Lynn
1015 Delaware Ave.
Suffolk, VA 23434
Blair, Jill Mary
237 N. Broad St.
Oneida, NY 13421
Bocrie, Donna Elaine
732 Tanbark Drive
Newport News, VA 23601
Boyd, Valerie Michell
Route 1 Box 21-D
Elgin, SC 29045
Boyer, Jennifer M.
5580 Apt. 3B Heritage Ct.
Wilmington, DE 19808

Brisbon, Cynthia Wanda
Route 1, Box 55
Green Sea, SC 29545
Britt, Jackie Lynn
103 Forest Circle
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
Britton, Karen Jean
Route 2 Box 412
Conway, NC 27820
Brown, Edna Ruth
Route 2 Box 201 H
Edenton, NC 27932
Brown, Philathia Yolonda
2565 Brentwood Pl.
Charlotte, NC 28208
Bryant, Sarah Ellen
P.O. Box 58
Conway, NC 27820
Burgess, Jenny Gay
Route 1 Box 326A
Courtland, VA 23837

C

Carlton, Kimberly
205 North Eden Drive
Washington, NC 27889
Chlomoudis, Jean
511 Union St.
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
Chapman, Lisa Valente
Route 1 Box 208-R
Keswick, VA 22947
Charles, Sharon Denise
Route 1 Box 513
Tarboro, NC 27886
Cherry, Joyce Maria
Route 1 Box 50-A
Kelford, NC 27847
Churchill, Laura Ellen
1232 Trailwood Drive
Raleigh, NC 27606
Clifton, Mary Kathleen
1016 West Main St.
Elizabeth City, NC 27909
Collins, Michele K.
31 Tuthill Avenue
Ellenville, NY 12428
Cooke, Karen L.
2625 E. Kings Rd.
Va. Beach, VA 23452
Cooke, Sierra Elaina
3121 Quail Hill
Midlothian, VA 23113
Cooper, Tammy M.
Route 1 Box 49
Lewiston, NC 27849
Copeland, Robin Denise
Route 2 Box 76
Brookneal, VA
Cullins, Teresa Ann
Route 4 Box 391
Ahoskie, NC 27910

D

D'afflitto, Joanne Marie
14 Locust Avenue
Reo Bank, NJ 07701

Davis, Deneen Elizabeth
712 Oakgrove Drive
Graham, NC 27253
Demby, Tracy Louise
3561 Galberry Road
Chesapeake, VA 23323
Dollar, Joyce H.
720 W. Church Street
Ahoskie, NC 27910
Douberly, Terri Lynn
1400 Windsor Road
Chesapeake, VA 23320

E

Early, Mary Catherine
P.O. Box 57
Harrellsville, NC 27942
Edwards, Rebecca Gay
Route 2 Box 59-A
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
Edwards, Susanne Paige
414 Holly Hill Road
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
Elam, Cynthia Lee
Route 1 Box 94-A
Drakes Branch, VA 23937
Eliason, Yvonne S.
302 E. Water Street
Windsor, NC 27983
Eubanks, Mary Beth
103 Carroll Street
Windsor, NC 27983
Ezenekwe, Ngozi Betty
17 Shiro-Str-Fadeyi-Yaba-Lagos
Lagos, Nigeria

F

Falk, Kimberly A.
6808 Greystone Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609
Fekete, Sandra Dale
Route 2 Box 104
Courtland, VA 23837
Flythe, Tina Lynn
Route 1 Box 82
Seaboard, NC 27876
Francolm, Lisa Anne
4 Farmington Heights
Charlottesville, VA 22901
Frieson, Ronetta Harrietta
1016 Log Cabin Road
Charlotte, NC 28213
Fulford, Lisa Marie
P.O. Box 301
Engelhard, NC 27824
Fulton, Arnette Renee
1821 Gola Drive
Fayetteville, NC 28301

G

Galderise, Janette Ann
Route 1 Box 236
Elberon, VA 23846
Garrison, Joy Michelle
Box 412 Union Street
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
Gay, Robyn Lovell
P.O. Box 426
Wakefield, VA 23888
Gilliam, Selena Wardell
Route 2 Box 253A
Lawrenceville, VA 23868
Gillard, Sharon Lorraine
Route 1 Box 100-B
Cross, SC 29436
Gillette, Katherine Saunders
Route 2 Box 79-B
Franklin, VA 23851
Goff, Angela Carnella
P.O. Box 382
Loris, SC 29569
Gray, Lori Ann
3517 County Street
Portsmouth, VA 23707
Greene, Terri Lyn
4810 Darlene Street
Richmond, VA 23237
Gregory, Tonya Jill
8312 Fayetteville Road
Raleigh, NC 27603
Grissom, Natalie Layne
Route 2 Box 178-B
Courtland, VA 23837
Gurty, Karla Nicole
64 Continental Drive
Port Jefferson Station, NY 11776

H

Hardy, Jennifer Vee
Route 3 Box 125
Windsor, NC 27983
Hardy, Stephanie J.
Box 64
Gloucester Pt., VA 23062
Harrington, Stacy Wood
1304 W. Memorial Drive
Ahoskie, NC 27910
Hart, Jacqueline Chaniel
502 Wilson Drive
Ayden, NC 28513
Hartert, Tracy Amanda
116 Hibben Road
Chesapeake, VA 23320
Hay, Katryn Denise
P.O. Box 1422
Highlands, NC 2874
Hayes, Robin Nadine
3705 Cameron Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27401
Heath, Wendy Deigh
Route 1 Box 354
Deep Run, NC 28525
Hillman, Jennifer N.
36 Crescent Drive
Franklin, VA 23851
Hinton, Teresa
724 Quarry Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
Horne, Jane Elizabeth
109 St. Ann Avenue
Suffolk, VA 23434
House, Jeanmarie
4904 Leatherneck Road
Va. Beach, VA 23455
Howard, Wilma T.
P.O. Box 1117
St. Stephen, SC 29479
Hudson, Suzanne Jane
717 South Main Street
Chincoteagree, VA 23336
Hunter, Pricilla Anne
820 Chalmers Street
Durham, NC 27707
Huthmacher, Joyce Lynne
P.O. Box 95
Roxobel, NC 27872

J

James, Jill Elizabeth
503A Sewell Street
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
Jonns, Mary Elizabeth
156 Rockrose Drive
Newark, DE 19711
Johnson, Linda Elizabeth
1405 Belmont Avenue
Front Royal, VA 22630
Jordan, Brenda Elaine
Apt. 7-I Dorchester
Franklin, VA 23851
Jordan, Sandra Denise
P.O. Box 144
Pendleton, NC 27862
Joseph, Jo-Anne G.
204 Est Glynn
St. Croix, VA 00820
Joyner, Rebecca L.

K

Kabler, Cindy Mae
Route 1 Box 76A
Eure, NC 27939
Kilgo, Angela Carol
225 Foxhall Drive
Rocky Mount, NC 27801
Koota, Leslie R.
1275 N.E. 171 Terr.
N.M.B., FL 33162
Kopee, Kelly Lynn
309 Lionsheart Glen
Glen Burnie, MD 21061
Kuro, Angela Marie
865 Long Cove Road
Gales Ferry, CT 06335

L

Lewis, Melissa Dawn
400 F Carteret Avenue
Beaufort, NC 28516
Light, Sheri E.
2402 Clingman Street
Hopewell, VA 23860
Liverman, Jennifer Grant
303 Maple Street
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
Long, Tammy Leigh
Route 2 Box 25
Charlotte Court House, VA 23923
Lowe, Lisa Kaye
925 West Street
Ahoskie, NC 27910

M

McCudney, Dorothea
Route 2 Box A-194
Enfield, NC 27823
McCants, Victoria Denise
4016 Oak Drive
Chesapeake, VA 23321
McClein, Avakaren Lee
103 West Preston Street
Selma, NC 27576
McClease, Wilhelmena Dee
P.O. Box 537
Manteo, NC 27954
McDaniels, Michelle L.
2400 Meiggs Road
Chesapeake, VA 23323
McDuffie, Martha Ellen
Cartledge Creek Road
Rockingham, NC 28379
Maddox, Lou Ann
RFD 1, Box 312 Piney Island
Chincoteague, VA 23336
Miller, Joy Elizabeth
4008 Adrienne Dr.
Alexandria, VA 22309
Milteer, Mary Elizabeth
Hwy 730, P.O. Box 141
Branchville, VA 23828
Moore, Kathryn Eloise
Route 306, Ferry Road
Havelock, NC 28532
Moore, Sarah Pameron
1422 Woodhouse Road
Va. Beach, VA 23454
Morgan, Sharon Lynn
6040 N. 20th Street
Arlington, VA 22205
Morris, Marcell Denise
P.O. Box 671
Manteo, NC 27954
Morris, Rhonda Anne
613 Oaklea Street
Zephyrhills, FL 34248
Morrison, Beverly Sue
1333 Branch
Raleigh, NC 27601
Myers, Kelly Elizabeth
715 3rd Street
Hanover, PA 17331

N

Ndywa, Jane Njeri
P.O. Box 20463
Nairobi, Kenya
Nichols, Eileen
Apavcuck Pt. Road
W-Hampton, NY 11977
Noe, Angela White
108 E. High Street
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
Noe, Christine Genelle
Route 3, Box 148
Beaufort, NC 28516
Norfleet, Jean H.
P.O. Box 219, Main Street
Roxobel, NC 27872

O

O'Connor, Mary
13 Northlake
Columbia, SC 29204
Orbison, Donna Lynn
Route 3, Box 79-L
Kannapolis, NC 28081
Outlaw, Charlotte Mae
Route 1, Box 63
Colerain, NC 27924

P

Parker, Lori Ann
803 Camlin Street
Ahoskie, NC 27910
Parker, Mia Annette
Route 1, Box 145
Como, NC 27818
Parker, Rochelle Lynette
Route 1, Box 413
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
Pate, Jane Ellen
Route 11, Box 59P
Petersburg, VA 23803
Paul, Jessie L.
625 Woodland Drive
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
Payne, Sheryl Lynn
1311 Mt. Run Lk. Road
Culpeper, VA 22701
Peele, Darlen Renee
Route 1, Box 505
Washington, NC 27889
Peeples, Amanda Kay
Route 2, Box 248-B
Edenton, NC 27932
Perry, Chizette Yvonne
Route 1, Box 264
Apex, NC 27502
Pierce, Annetta Lynn
P.O. Box 434
Gatesville, NC 27938
Pierce, Sharon Arden
212 Oak Street
Suffolk, VA 23434
Pike, Cindy Sue
Route 1 Idlewood Drive
Spartanburg, SC 29302
Pope, Pamela Susan
231 Overland Road
Va. Beach, VA 23462
Powell, Shelia Denise
Kelford, NC 27847
Purcell, Carole Elizabeth
5113 W. Running Brook Road
Columbia, MD 21044

Q

Quick, Alycia Ann
930 Washington Avenue
Waynesboro, VA 22980

R

Rackley, Kimberly Ellen
703 Benfry Drive, P.O. Box 1408
Chester, VA 23831
Register, Pamela Lynne
Route 1 Box 74
Cove City, NC 28523
Ricks, Phyllis Marie
P.O. Box 23
Rich Square, NC 27869
Rizzolo, Denise Marie
375 East Pussaic Avenue
Bloomfield, NJ 07003
Roberts, Ruth Virginia
308 Roberts Street
Ahoskie, NC 27910
Rose, Angela Kaye
Box 473
Seaboard, NC 27876
Rose, Sue H.
Route 1, Box 53-B
Seaboard, NC 27876
Ryan, Jennifer Lynn
4210 Juniper Street
Raleigh, NC 27612
Ryder, Diane K.
33 Teal Road
Rio Grande, NJ 08242

S

Settle, Terri Leigh
P.O. Box 131
Capron, VA 23829
Silvers, Amy Carol
112-13 Reagan Street
Andrews, NC 28901
Sims, Sandi Louella
433 Nicewood Drive
Newport News, VA 23602
Smith, Janna Christine
209 Ampere Parkway
Bloomfield, NJ 07003

Smith, Kimber Leigh
Route 1 Box 94-J
Delco, NC 28436
Smith, Sheila W.
Route 2 Box 372
Gatesville, NC 27937
Snyder, Lisa Marie
Route 1 Box 65
Lykens, PA 17048
Spann, Susan Ann
Route 2 Box 106
Cross, SC 29436
Spicer, Sue Ellen
1524 West Road
Chesapeake, VA 23323
Stanley, Rebecca Jane
P.O. Box 133
Powellsville, NC 27967
Strickland, Lisa Yvonne
213 Surfside Drive, Cape Colony
Edenton, NC 27932
Sullivan, Tafphene Louise
5 Heron Road
Lexington, NC 27292
Suwanparpaisri, Sisara
T.P. Jewelry
Bangkok, Thailand 10500

T

Tate, Elizabeth Ann
17929 Pond Road
Ashton, MD 20861
Tate, Jocelyn Ann
3123 Kansas Avenue
Norfolk, VA 23513
Teatzner, Diane Marie
Route 2 Box 470
Pittstown, NJ 08867
Tellinger, Lorraine Ann
5 Holiday Drive
Hampton, VA 23669
Tuck, Mary Dorsey
Route 2 Box 26
Franklin, VA 23851
Tudhope, Cheryl Louise
10232 Colby Road
Darien Center, NY 14040
Turner, Michelle Ann
Conway, NC 27820
Tutor, Geir Robin
P.O. Box 309
Scotland Neck, NC 27874
Tyers, Janet M.
Route 1, Box 726
White Stone, VA 22578

U

Underwood, Debra Lynn
830 Roanoke Avenue
Riverhead, NY 11901
Utley, Judith Elizabeth
508 Meherrin Lane
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

V

Van Dyne, Vanessa M.
1435 W. 28th Street
Miami Beach, FL 33140

W

Wallace, Dorothy Adkins
Box 220
Woodland, NC 27897
Ward, Patsy A.
404 Biggs Avenue
Thomasville, NC 27360
Warren, Kelly Suzanne
2125 East Sprague Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27107
Watford, Linda Darune
Route 1 Box 455
Colerain, NC 27924
Wells, Jill Denise
Route 5 Box 110
Forest City, NC 28043

Weston, Koren Y.
Route 1, Box 60
Leland, NC 28451
Wetmore, Kay Lynne
2236 Leeward Shore Drive
Va. Beach, VA 23451
White, Jennifer Lynn
Route 3, Box 194
Ahoskie, NC 27910
Whitley, Donna Stewart
Route 3, Box 81-B
Ahoskie, NC 27910
Whitney, Karen Lynn
319 N. Adair Street
Clinton, SC 29325
Whitson, Elizabeth Jo
1000 N. Broad Street
Edenton, NC 27932

Wider, Pamela Elaine
523 Clinton Avenue
Rockville Center, NY 11570
Williams, Jenny Lynn
Route 2, Box 25-A
Jonesville, NC 28642
Williams, Latrece Ranell
7416 Postoak Road
Raleigh, NC 27609
Wise, Carolyn Anne
5518 Greenfield Drive
Portsmouth, VA 23703

Sophomore

Women

A

Armbruster, Nanci
345 Crest Road
Ridgewood, NJ 07450
Ausborn, Lisa Gray
931 Avis
Henderson, NC 27536

B

Baker, Lillian Faye
1037 Oakmont Drive
Asheboro, NC 27203
Barnum, Mary Grace
221 Rochelle Drive
Morehead City, NC 28557
Batchelor, Kelly Deanne
Route 2 Box 440
Richlands, NC 28574
Baxley, Vicki Denise
4708 Edinborough Road
Greensboro, NC 27406
Beasley, Joan Royce
109 Breezy Hill Drive
Colonial Heights, VA 23834
Beasley, Kerri E.
88 Carol Drive
Grafton, VA 23692
Bentley, Tonya Yvette
110 Johnson Court
Plymouth, NC 27962
Bevins, Nancy Gwen
80 Hickory Point Court
Decatur, IL 62526
Boney, Carolyn A.
Route 1 Box 336
Emporis, VA 23847
Boney, Noreata M.
2304 Ontario Road, N.W.
Washington, DC 20009
Boone, Lorie Lynette
Route 2 Box 129
Gatesville, NC 27937
Boone, Polly Toinatte
Route 2 Box 109
Gatesville, NC 27937
Boss, Carol J.
Box 311
Clinton, VA 23316
Boyles, Dara Leigh
402 Ashland Street
Archdale, NC 27263
Braswell, Deborah Jean
Route 4 Box 103-H
Dashville, NC 27856
Britt, Tracy Lyn
414 Holly Hill Road
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Brown, Marilyn E.
155 Spring Avenue
Wilmington, NC 28403

C

Carden, Lisa Joyce
304 South Forth Street
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
Cason, Andrea Renee
541 Delk Ct.
Va. Beach, VA 23462
Claphanson, Whitney N.
533 Broad Acres Road
Penn Valley, PA 19272
Clemons, Elberron Sharleen
Route 3 Box 20
Ahoskie, NC 27910
Clegg, Sherri L.
2804 Bicors Drive
Hopewell, VA 23860
Comer, Bridget Dara
406 Connie Circle
Goldsboro, NC 27530
Coor, Natalie E.
5128 Portsmouth Road
Fairfax, VA 22032
Cooper, Fhyllis
32 Bufantville Park
Cormo, NC 27818
Cowan, Laurie Beth
Route 1, Box 288
Ahoskie, NC 27910
Cross, Carolyn V.
104 Edgewood Drive
Ahoskie, NC 27910
Cross, Marion Teresa
149 Chappell Drive
Suffolk, VA 23434
Crum, Laura Kathryn
3814 Club Forest Drive
Norcross, GA 30092

D

Davis, Stephanie D.
107 Arnold Road
Jacksonville, NC 28540
Delany, Mary Lee
318 Winchester Drive
Hampton, VA 23666
DeMao, Wendy Sue
609 East High Street
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
Dickerson, Laura Yvonne
280 Chavasse Avenue
Henderson, NC 27536
Dioz, Yvauodis Bibiana Emio
Kr 4B 26-158
Santa Mouta, Columbia
Dixon, Kay Devon
1100 Taft Road
Chesapeake, VA 23322
Drews, Jill C.
Naxera
Gloucester, VA 23122

E

England, Eyvonne Michelle
714-14th Street N.W.
Conover, NC 28613

F

Ferrell, Susan
117 Lattimore Lane
Durham, NC 27713
Frill, Myrtly E.
Route 2 Box 1 Warrenton, NC 27589
Frye, Mary Kathleen
5421 Turkey Crk. Drive
Raleigh, NC 27612

G

Galford, Kristin A.
Route 3, Box 390
Stafford, VA 22554
Gardner, Lorri B.
2308 Ravenhill Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609
Gibbs, Lanette Yvonne
1427 Hemlock Street N.W.
Washington, DC 20012
Gibbs, Mary Kathleen
2824 Meadow Green Ct.
Chesapeake, VA 23321
Gilbert, Marion J.
328 Etheridge Road
Chesapeake, VA 23320
Glendenning, K. Ann
718 Spring Street
Cary, NC 27511
Gooden, Mary Beth
427 Russell Street
Portsmouth, VA 23707

H

Hailey, Azelia Maria
845 Clark Street
Sov. Pines, NC 28387
Hall, Johnnas Lynn
329 Ranes Drive
Henderson, NC 27536
Harris, Shari Lynn
Hwy. 11, Box 11
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
Harris, Julia B.
450 Cricket Lane
Media, PA 19063
Hawkins, Kimberly Maryetta
7717 Earnshaw Drive
Brandywine, MD 20613
Henderson, Susan Marie
3110 Farrior Cr.
New Bern, NC 28560
Holland, Karen Lynne
Route 1 Box 142
Parksley, VA 23421
Hoppe, Nikki Marie
783 Seaford Road
Seaford, VA 23692
Hudson, Kathleen Murray
RD 1 Box 290
Bishopville, MD 21813

I

Ipock, Annie L.
5702 Westbourne Drive
Richmond,VA 23230
Ivey, Teresa Gail
Route 1 Box 60
Newsoms, VA 23874

J

Jernigan, Katherine Elaine
416 N. Curtis Street
Ahoskie, NC 27910
Johaiser, Collen L.
P.O. Box 493
Denton, MD 21629
Jones, Lisa Mae
149 W. Hanbury Road
Chesapeake, VA 23320

K

Kempton, Wanda Gail
212 Hempstead Road
Williamsburg, VA 23185
Kiger, Tammy Kaye
221 Maple Drive
Oxford, NC 27565
Kimvra, Yo
1-18-31 Kohinata
Tokyo, Japan

L

Langston, Debbie A.
416 Spring Avenue
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
Lassiter, April Felicia
Route 1 Box 223
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
Lassiter, Toni L.
320 W. High Street
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Lee, Lisa Michelle
Route 3 Box 441-A
Summerfield, NC 27358
Lewis, Beverly G.
1434 West Chaloner Drive
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870
Lingard, Charleen
Route 1 Box 357
Oveido, FL 32765
Little, Phyllis Patricia
Route 3 Box 126
Mt. Gilead, NC 27306

M

Matthews, Patricia D.
Route 2, Box 22B
Gatesville, NC 27938
Maxham, Roberta Ann
P.O. Box 231
Aulander, NC 27805
Miller, Shawn Elaine
1558 Nunamaker Drive
Columbia, SC 29210
Mistry, Ila M.
8860 Piney Branch Road 908
Silneo Spring, MD 20903

N

Nobles, Pamela Lynn
Route 3, Box 432
Mondes Corner, SC 29461

O

Odom, Darby A.
4209 S. Alston Avenue
Durham, NC 27713

P

Papproth, Janine L.
Route 1, Box 39
Louisa, VA 23093
Parker, Dorothy Louise
Star Route 1 Box 86
Coinjock, NC 27923
Parker, Mia Annette
Route 1, Box 145
Como, NC 27818
Parrish, Beth Mae
Goochland, VA 23063
Patterson, Naomi L.
103 Boothe Street
Tarboro, NC 27886
Pike, Angela Yvette
305 Union Street
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
Powell, Wanda Leigh
Route 1, Box 63
Ringgold, VA 24586
Price, Phyllis Lee
105 Beechwood Drive
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870

R

Randale, Cary W.
2400 Dow
Richmond, VA 23235
Ray, Teresa Lynn
10021 Ray Road
Raleigh, NC 27612
Ricks, Jacquiline Ann
Route 1 Box 196 A
Capron, VA 23829
Ries, Margaret
Route 1 Box 385
Kill Devil Hills, NC 27948
Ruangsakvichit, Phornvipar
94p9 Senanikom I Phahoonyotin Rd
Banqkok, Thailand 10900

T

Tatum, Deneen
Box 261
Cheriton, VA 23316
Taylor, Marcia Ellen
101 Springlake Drive
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
Taylor, Tammy Ann
Holiday Harbor
Bishopville, MD 21813
Thomas, Michele L.
9925 Warson Ct.
Richmond, VA 23237
Todd, Katherine Lynne
46 Holland Drive
Castle Hayne, NC 28429
Todd, Sally Leigh
3848 Shadow Lane
Va. Beach, VA 23452
Turner, Michelle Ann
P.O. Box 269
Conway, NC 27820

U

Utt, Susan Patrice
2409 Cromwell Road
Richmond, VA 23235

V

Varner, Laura Jean
832 Joan Drive
High Point, NC 27263
Vaughan, Donna Carol
27 Longstreet Road
Weldon, NC 27890
Vaughan, Gloria Ann
P.O. Box 344
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

W

Ward, Julie Anne
416 E. Holly Hill Road
Thomasville, NC 27360
Watanabe, Miyabi
5-8-5 Hirayana, Hino-shi
Tokyo, Japan 191
Wheeler, Sharon Elizabeth
P.O. Box 444
Woodland, NC 27897
White, Lisa Gayle
P.O. Box 146
Merry Hill, NC 27957
White, Mahalinda Kellam
P.O. Box 645
Parksley, VA 23421
Whitley, Sandra Ellen
Route 1 Box 84
Como, NC 27818
Wiernas, Susan Elizabeth
2330 Woodmont Drive
Richmond, VA 23235
Williams, Clara Lois
Route 1 Box 262
Garysburg, NC 27831
Wingfield, Cheryl A.
864 Le Cove Drive
Va. Beach, VA 23464
Wise, Christy Carol
Route 1 Box 513 C
Raleigh, NC 27614

Y

Youlios, Linda Ruth
64 Feldmann Ct.
Mahwah, NJ 07430

INDEX

A
Academic Calendar vi
Academic Honors 52
Academic Program 47-62
Academic Regulations 52-59
Accreditation of the College ii
Admission Procedure 48-49
Admission Requirements 47-48
Administration (Directory) 146
Advance Payment Fee 30
Advisors, Board of 142
Alpha Pi Epsilon 12
Application Fee 30
Art Division (Courses) 101-102
Arts & Sciences, Depts. of 63
Assembly Absences 55
Athletics 15
Attendance, Class 53-56
Automobiles (Student)
Use of 24
B
Band 13, 104
Bicycle Registration 24
Biology Courses 120
Board of Trustees 141
Boarding Students 29
Buildings 4-6
Business, Dept. of
(Courses) 95-100
Business, Dept. of
(Curricula) 81-91
C
Cafeteria, Thomas 22
Calendar vi
Campus 4
Campus Life 9-28
Change of Class, Procedure 56
Chemistry Courses 120-121
Choir, Touring 13, 104
Chowan College
Concert Association 15
Heritage of 2-3
Nature of 1
Orchestra 13, 105
Purposes of 1
Science Club 12
Social Science Club 11
Speakers Bureau 15
Touring Choir 13, 104
Chowanian 13
Chowanoka 13
Circle K 11
Class Absence Policy 53-54
Classification of Students 29
CLEP Policy 58
Clubs 11-12
College Band 13, 104
College Choir 13, 104
College Committees
(Academic) 9
College Committees
Administrative 144-145
College Community Chorus 13, 105
College Organizations 10
Counseling 18-19
Courses of Instruction 95-125
Cultural Activities 15
Curricula 63-94
Curricula, Arts and
Sciences 63-80
General Purposes 63
Art 70
Commercial Art 71
English 68
History 67
Liberal Arts 64
Mathematics 72
Music 68-69
Pre-Agriculture 75
Pre-Cytotechnology 75
Pre-Dental Hygiene 76
Pre-Education 65
Pre-Engineering 73
Pre-Forestry 74
Pre-Health/Physical Ed 79
Pre-Journalism 79
Pre-Law 66
Pre-Medical Illustration 71
Pre-Medical Technology 78
Pre-Nursing 78
Pre-Optometry 73
Pre-Pharmacy 76
Pre-Physical Therapy 77
Pre-Psychology or Sociology 67
Pre-Pulp and Paper Science and
Technology 74
Pre-Religion 65
Pre-Sports Medicine 80
Pre-Veterinary Medicine 77
Science 72
Social Studies 66
Curricula, Business 81-91
General Purposes 81
Accounting 85
Business Administration 82
Business Administration
(Computer Information Systems) . . 84
Business Education 83
Certified Professional
Secretarial Administration 87
Executive Office Systems Management . 88
Legal Office Systems Management 88
Medical Office Systems Management . . 90
Pre-Medical Record Admin 89
Merchandising Management 86
One Year Clerical 91
One Year Secretarial 91
Pre-Trust Management 85
Summer Internship 86
Curricula, Graphic
Communications 92-94
Photography 94
Printing Technology 93
Typesetting Technology 94
D
Daniel School of Music 103-105
Day Students 12
Dean's List 52
Degree Requirements 51
Degrees Offered 47
Development 6-7
Developmental Studies 125
Discipline and Guidelines 26-27
Drama 13
Dropping of Classes 57
E
Endowment of the College 44-45
English Department Courses 113-114
Expenses 30-31
F
Faculty (Directory) 148-152
Fee 30
Fee, Deferred Payment 31
Fee, Graduation 34
Fee, Health 32
Fee, Registration 30
Fee, Music 32
Fee, Student Activity 32

Fees, Advance 30
Fellowship of Christian
Athletes 16
Financial Assistance 35
Financial Information 29-46
Financial Regulations 33-34
Fine Arts Department
Courses 101-105
Foreign Students 50
Foreign Languages (Courses) 115
French 115
G
Geography Courses 123
Government Courses 123
Grades 51
Grades & Absences Report 53-56
Graduation Honors 52
Graduation Requirements 51
Grants-in-Aid (Financial) 40-41
Graphic Communications Dept.
(Courses) 105-108
Graphic Communications
Curricula 92-94
H
Health and Physical Education
Department (Courses) 109-112
Health Services 21-22
History Courses 123
Honorary Societies 12-13
Honors, Academic 52
Honors List 52
Honors Program 47
Honors, Social Science 124
I
Identification Cards 22
Insurance (Student) 22
Intercollegiate Athletics 16
International Students 50
Intramural Sports 15
L
Languages, Dept. of
(Courses) 113-115
Laundry 24
Liberal Arts Curriculum 64
Library, Whitaker 61
Living Accomodations 25-26
Loan Funds 41
M
Mathematics Department
(Courses) 117-118
Monogram Club 11
Motor Vehicle Regulations 24
Music (Activities) 13
Music, Daniel School of 103-105
Music Ensembles 104-105
O
Orchestra, College 13, 105
Organizations (Students) 10
P
Phi Theta Kappa 12
Phi Beta Lamba 13
Photography 107
Photography Club 12
Physics 121
President's List 52
Programs of Study 47
Psychology . . . . . 123-124 Publications 13
Q
Quality Points (Grades) 51
R
Readmission 50
Re-examinations 57-58
Refunds, Advance Payment 30
Refunds, Student Withdrawal 33
Registration 52
Regular Student 48-49
Religion and Philosophy Dept. 119
Religious Activities 10
Repeating of Courses 57
Requirements for Continued
Enrollment 53
Requirements for Graduation 51
Residence Halls 5-6
S
Scholarships, Grants, Awards 35-41
School of Music, Daniel 103-105
Science Club 12
Science Dept. (Courses) 120-121
Smoke Signals 13
SNEA 11
Social Life 15
Social Science Dept. 123-124
Social Science Club 11
Sociology (Courses) 123
Sophomore Classification 53
Spanish 115
Speakers Bureau 15
Special Charges 31-32
Special Students 49, 50
Student Automobiles 24
Student Center 21
Student Conduct 26
Student Directory 154-170
Student Employment 43
Student Government 10
Student Handbook 13
Student Mail 21
Student Services 21
T
Tests, Make Up 58
Thomas Cafeteria 22
Traditions 16-17
Transcripts 61
Transfer Students 49-50
Transfer to Senior Institutions 19-21
Trustees (Directory) 141
Tuition 30
U
Unexcused Absences 54
V
Veterans, Admission 50-51
W
Whitaker Library 61
Withdrawal from the College 60-61

GRAPHIC COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

CARRIE SAVAGE CAMP HALL

PARKER HALL FOR MEN

McSWEENEY HALL

ROBERT MARKS HALL

BELK HALL FOR WOMEN

Admissions Office
Chowan College
Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855